		Page 1
1.	STATE OF OHIO COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA	
2	IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	
3		
4		
5	DAYSHA SHINE, et cetera, et al,)	
6	Plaintiffs,	
7	vs.) Case No. 339640	
8	UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS OF) CLEVELAND, et al,)	
9	Defendants.	يون.
10)	
11		
12		
13	DEPOSITION OF	
14	HAROLD E. FOX, M.D.	
15	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	
16	MARCH 1, 2001	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21	ATKINSON-BAKER, INC. COURT REPORTERS	
22	330 North Brand Boulevard, Suite 250	
23	Glendale, California 91203 (818) 551-7300	
24	REPORTED BY: Belinda Lomax, Professional Reporter	
25	FILE NO.: 9B010B4	

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

.

9B010B4



1-800-288-3376

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

		1	•
	Page 6		Page 8
1	wavelength. I'm just going to ask you some	1	deposition, right?
2	questions. If you know the answer, please give it	2	A. Correct.
3	to me. If I have stumbled or mumbled or you don't	3	Q. And Dr. Holzheimer's deposition?
4	understand what I'm asking or what I ask doesn't	4	A. Correct.
5	make any sense, let me know. Otherwise, respond in	5	Q. Both of which are in this red
6	kind, and when we print this up we will assume that	6	folder?
7	the answer that you gave me was intended for the	7	A. Correct.
8	specific question that I posed immediately before	8	Q. Is it more appropriate that I stick
9	your answer. Is that fair enough?	9	them in that file?
10	A. Fair enough.	10	A. No, no. I just keep them in that
11	Q. Let's just do a couple housekeeping	11	folder. That would be helpful.
12	matters at the outset. I am showing you what I	12	Q. Do you know any of the caregivers in
13	marked as Exhibit 1. This is a copy of a report	13	this case?
14	given to me by Mr. Becker. That's your only report	14	 Not to the best of my knowledge,
15	in this case?	15	Q. Do you know a Dr. Stokes from
16	A. Just looking at it, that looks like	16	Reston, Virginia that I deposed yesterday?
17	the report, yes.	17	A. No.
18	Q. Have you issued any subsequent	18	Q. Did you read his report?
19	reports?	19	A. Don't recall that I have, no.
20	A. No.	20	Q. Did you read the report of Dr.
21	Q. Are you amending or deleting any of	21	Justin Lavin, from Akron, Ohio, who is identified
22	the opinions that are contained in your letter of	22	as an expert witness for the Defendants?
23	December 6, 2000 to Mr. Burnett?	23	A. I may have. We very recently
24	A. No, I am not.	24	received something. Was it a recent deposition?
- 25	Q. Exhibit 2, I believe you told me,	25	It's something that I might have received recently.
	Page 7		Page 9
1	prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of	1	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it
2	prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right?	2	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se.
2 3	prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct.	2	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him?
2 3 4	<pre>prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current?</pre>	2 3 4	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not.
2 3 4 5	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. 	2 3 4 5	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the
2 3 4 5 6	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as 	2 3 4 5 6	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this 	2 3 4 5	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him
2 3 4 5 6	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as 	2 3 4 5 6 7	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse Polz, Dr. Hudock, Dr. Schwartz, Midwife Mettler, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case? A. Not to the best of my knowledge and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse Polz, Dr. Hudock, Dr. Schwartz, Midwife Mettler, Janet Russell, Dr. De Mola, and Dr. Acheson, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case? A. Not to the best of my knowledge and recollection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse Polz, Dr. Hudock, Dr. Schwartz, Midwife Mettler, Janet Russell, Dr. De Mola, and Dr. Acheson, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case? A. Not to the best of my knowledge and recollection. Q. Have you asked Mr. Becker for any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse Polz, Dr. Hudock, Dr. Schwartz, Midwife Mettler, Janet Russell, Dr. De Mola, and Dr. Acheson, right? A. That's correct. MR. BECKER: Did you mention Dr. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case? A. Not to the best of my knowledge and recollection. Q. Have you asked Mr. Becker for any additional information on this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse Polz, Dr. Hudock, Dr. Schwartz, Midwife Mettler, Janet Russell, Dr. De Mola, and Dr. Acheson, right? A. That's correct. MR. BECKER: Did you mention Dr. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case? A. Not to the best of my knowledge and recollection. Q. Have you asked Mr. Becker for any additional information on this case? A. Not that isn't reflected in these materials, that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse Polz, Dr. Hudock, Dr. Schwartz, Midwife Mettler, Janet Russell, Dr. De Mola, and Dr. Acheson, right? A. That's correct. MR. BECKER: Did you mention Dr. Segil? THE WITNESS: I think I reviewed</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case? A. Not to the best of my knowledge and recollection. Q. Have you asked Mr. Becker for any additional information on this case? A. Not that isn't reflected in these materials, that I recall. Q. Are you scheduled to appear as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse Polz, Dr. Hudock, Dr. Schwartz, Midwife Mettler, Janet Russell, Dr. De Mola, and Dr. Acheson, right? A. That's correct. MR. BECKER: Did you mention Dr. Segil? THE WITNESS: I think I reviewed that as well. I don't know if it's in that pile.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case? A. Not to the best of my knowledge and recollection. Q. Have you asked Mr. Becker for any additional information on this case? A. Not that isn't reflected in these materials, that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse Polz, Dr. Hudock, Dr. Schwartz, Midwife Mettler, Janet Russell, Dr. De Mola, and Dr. Acheson, right? A. That's correct. MR. BECKER: Did you mention Dr. Segil? THE WITNESS: I think I reviewed that as well. I don't know if it's in that pile. Q. BY MR. BECKER: Just to make it clear, I think Dr. Segil's deposition and some of</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case? A. Not to the best of my knowledge and recollection. Q. Have you asked Mr. Becker for any additional information on this case? A. Not that isn't reflected in these materials, that I recall. Q. Are you scheduled to appear as a witness at the trial of this case, which is set to
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse Polz, Dr. Hudock, Dr. Schwartz, Midwife Mettler, Janet Russell, Dr. De Mola, and Dr. Acheson, right? A. That's correct. MR. BECKER: Did you mention Dr. Segil? THE WITNESS: I think I reviewed that as well. I don't know if it's in that pile. Q. BY MR. BECKER: Just to make it</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case? A. Not to the best of my knowledge and recollection. Q. Have you asked Mr. Becker for any additional information on this case? A. Not that isn't reflected in these materials, that I recall. Q. Are you scheduled to appear as a witness at the trial of this case, which is set to start on March 19?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>prior to going on the record, is an updated copy of your C.V.; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Is that current? A. This is the current one. Q. What I have marked, Dr. Fox, as Exhibit 3 is a red file which is your file in this matter; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Then in addition to the things that are in the red file marked as Exhibit 3, you have read some depositions which I will just recite for the record. You reviewed the deposition of Nurse Polz, Dr. Hudock, Dr. Schwartz, Midwife Mettler, Janet Russell, Dr. De Mola, and Dr. Acheson, right? A. That's correct. MR. BECKER: Did you mention Dr. Segil? THE WITNESS: I think I reviewed that as well. I don't know if it's in that pile. Q. BY MR. BECKER: Just to make it clear, I think Dr. Segil's deposition and some of those depositions may be in this folder?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	If it is, it's in the folder. I don't remember it per se. Q. You don't know him? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know another expert for the defense by the name of T. Murphy Goodwin at USC? A. I know the name but I don't know him personally. I am sure we have met at meetings or at some association, but I don't have a personal relationship with him. Q. You're not acquainted with any of the parties or any of the experts who are involved in this case? A. Not to the best of my knowledge and recollection. Q. Have you asked Mr. Becker for any additional information on this case? A. Not that isn't reflected in these materials, that I recall. Q. Are you scheduled to appear as a witness at the trial of this case, which is set to start on March 19? A. Yes, I am.

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	Page 10		Page 12
1	A. Well, I believe is March 19th a	1	care as it pertains to a resident?
2	Tuesday?	2	A. Yes, in terms of residency training
3	Q. I think it's a Monday.	3	programs, residency education, the practice of
4	A. It's a Monday. Then I believe it	4	residents and their supervision. I am an expert in
5	would be Tuesday that I have arranged to be there.	5	that area.
6	Q. You have reviewed both the prenatal	6	Q. Do you hold a resident to the same
7	and the hospital records of the pregnancy which is	7	standard of care as that of an attending?
8	at issue in this case; is that right?	8	A. I really hold the resident to be
9	A. Correct.	9	responsible for using the judgment and applying the
10	Q. I take it, from the folder of	10	principles that are appropriate for their level of
11	materials that I see, you have also reviewed some	11	training, which is not one standard of care. There
12	records from prior pregnancies?	12	is a range, as I said before. So when you use the
13	A. That may well be.	13	term "a standard of care," I don't believe there is
14	Q. You have not reviewed any of the	14	a standard of care. It's a range of good practice.
15	records of Daysha Shine's medical treatment since	15	Q. Given what you're telling me, then,
16	birth?	16	would you hold a fourth year resident to a
17	A. Not after the hospital stay,	17	different standard of care than a first year?
18	correct.	18	A. Not in the same areas that overlap,
19	Q. You have not examined her?	19	but I would expect the fourth year resident to be
20	A. No, I have not.	20	able to manage and be credentialed and be
21	Q. Am I correct in concluding that you	21	responsible for providing care in areas that a
22 23	are not going to be giving any opinions on her current state of health?	22	junior resident would not be responsible for
23 24		23	providing the care. But for the areas where they
	A. You're absolutely correct.	24	are providing the care, I would hold them to the
25	Q. What were you asked to do in this	25	same criteria.
1	Page 11	1	Page 13 Q. What is your position here at Johns
2	case? A. I was asked to review the records	2	Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins.
2 3	case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the	2 3	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and
2 3 4	case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care	2 3 4	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist
2 3 4 5	case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae.	2 3 4 5	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine.
2 3 4 5 6	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that
2 3 4 5 6 7	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York. Q. Are you still on the standards
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard of care. There is a range of standard of care that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard of care. There is a range of standard of care that exists, and that is defined by the benchmarks to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York. Q. Are you still on the standards committee of ACOG? A. There isn't a standards committee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard of care. There is a range of standard of care that exists, and that is defined by the benchmarks to which one is held responsible for the care that one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York. Q. Are you still on the standards committee of ACOG?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard of care. There is a range of standard of care that exists, and that is defined by the benchmarks to which one is held responsible for the care that one is delivering. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York. Q. Are you still on the standards committee of ACOG? A. There isn't a standards committee any more. I'm on the editorial board for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard of care. There is a range of standard of care that exists, and that is defined by the benchmarks to which one is held responsible for the care that one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York. Q. Are you still on the standards committee of ACOG? A. There isn't a standards committee any more. I'm on the editorial board for "Guidelines for Women's Health Care." Q. What is the difference between those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard of care. There is a range of standard of care that exists, and that is defined by the benchmarks to which one is held responsible for the care that one is delivering. Q. Are you familiar with the standard of care for midwives? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York. Q. Are you still on the standards committee of ACOG? A. There isn't a standards committee any more. I'm on the editorial board for "Guidelines for Women's Health Care." Q. What is the difference between those two things?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard of care. There is a range of standard of care that exists, and that is defined by the benchmarks to which one is held responsible for the care that one is delivering. Q. Are you familiar with the standard of care for midwives? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York. Q. Are you still on the standards committee of ACOG? A. There isn't a standards committee any more. I'm on the editorial board for "Guidelines for Women's Health Care." Q. What is the difference between those two things?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard of care. There is a range of standard of care that exists, and that is defined by the benchmarks to which one is held responsible for the care that one is delivering. Q. Are you familiar with the standard of care for midwives? A. I would not hold myself out as an expert because I'm not a midwife, although I have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York. Q. Are you still on the standards committee of ACOG? A. There isn't a standards committee any more. I'm on the editorial board for "Guidelines for Women's Health Care." Q. What is the difference between those two things? A. Well, the "Guidelines for Women's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard of care. There is a range of standard of care that exists, and that is defined by the benchmarks to which one is held responsible for the care that one is delivering. Q. Are you familiar with the standard of care for midwives? A. I would not hold myself out as an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York. Q. Are you still on the standards committee of ACOG? A. There isn't a standards committee any more. I'm on the editorial board for "Guidelines for Women's Health Care." Q. What is the difference between those two things? A. Well, the "Guidelines for Women's Health Care" is a publication that is undergoing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 case? A. I was asked to review the records and render an opinion regarding the care and the my opinion regarding the relationship of that care to the neuro sequelae. Q. Do you work with midwives? A. Yes, and have extensively in the past. Q. I assume, since you're at Johns Hopkins in the position you're in, that you work with residents and fellows? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. How do you define the term standard of care? A. Well, I think there isn't a standard of care. There is a range of standard of care that exists, and that is defined by the benchmarks to which one is held responsible for the care that one is delivering. Q. Are you familiar with the standard of care for midwives? A. I would not hold myself out as an expert because I'm not a midwife, although I have worked with midwives extensively in the past. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. What is your position here at Johns Hopkins. A. I'm the director of gynecology and obstetrics, and the obstetrician and gynecologist in chief for Johns Hopkins Medicine. Q. How long have you held that position? A. About four and a half years at this point. Q. In the past, were you the medical director of the midwife program? A. Not at Hopkins because we don't have a midwife program here, but I was medical director at Columbia Presbyterian in New York. Q. Are you still on the standards committee of ACOG? A. There isn't a standards committee any more. I'm on the editorial board for "Guidelines for Women's Health Care." Q. What is the difference between those two things? A. Well, the "Guidelines for Women's Health Care" is a publication that is undergoing review at this point in time, and I'm on that

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

··-;

	~		
	Page 14		Page 16
1	women's health care, recommended guidelines for	1	That's in your yellow folder. That's fine. There
2	practice in certain areas, both administratively	2	is also one marked as Exhibit 1.
3	and fairly cursorily in areas of clinical care	3	A. I focused on the areas that I felt
4	delivery.	4	to be most significant in this case in my letter.
5	Q. Do you have any particular writings	5	Q. Your letter and the opinions that
6	that are on your C.V. that were germane to what you	6	you are giving me today are confined to the point
7	see the issues to be in this case?	7	in time of delivery, correct?
8	A. Actually I do not. I have not	8	 The delivery and admission, right,
9	published in the area of shoulder dystocia.	9	from admission through the delivery, correct.
10	Q. Have you written articles on	10	Q. How often are you involved as an
11	ultrasound and imaging?	11	expert in a medical legal matter?
12	A. I have several, and I have used	12	A. Let me try to be as candid as I can
13	ultrasound imaging fairly extensively in my	13	about that. I review an average of one case a
14	research on fetal respiratory activity.	14	month. So that would be approximately 12 cases a
15	Q. Can you describe your practice for	15	year that I will accept to review.
16	me, how you spend your professional time?	16	Q. Of those cases that you review, how
17	A. Sure. At this point in my career, I	17	many, if you can tell me, over the last four or
18	spend a good 60 percent of my time in	18	five years do you actually take on and assume the
19	administrative responsibilities, about 20 percent	19	role as an expert witness?
20	of my time in teaching responsibilities, and 15	20	A. I would say I become substantively
21	percent in clinical, direct patient care	21	involved in probably a little over half of those,
22	responsibilities, and about 5 percent in research.	22	maybe three-quarters of those cases.
23	I think that adds up to 100, off the top of my	23	Q. For instance, now, in March of 2001,
24	head, or close. But it's significant	24	how many active cases would you have?
25	administration with clinical practice and	25	 Three, not including this one. So
	Page 15		Page 17

there would be a total of four cases that are educational responsibilities. 1 1 2 So more than 50 percent of your time 2 somewhat active. Many of those were reviewed a 0. 3 is spent on administrative matters? 3 couple years ago initially. 4 At this point in my career, it is. 4 Q. Have you served as an expert witness Α. 5 Q. How long has that been the case? 5 before giving opinions on the issue of shoulder 6 Α. About the last four years. 6 dystocia standard of care and birth injuries 7 Q. And during that time period, just 7 stemming from that? going through those numbers again, you said that Giving opinions on shoulder dystocia 8 8 Α. 9 five percent is research? 9 cases, I have. 10Α. About five percent. 10 Q. Have you done that in the last four Does that go for the last four years 11 Q. 11 years? too? Yes. One case, a case in Florida, 12 12 Α. 13 Α. Basically the last four, yes. 13 that I did give a deposition in and the case then 14 Q. Then about 15 percent, I think you 14 went on to settlement. 15 told me was patient care? Do you know what the name of that 15 Q. case was? 16 Α. Correct. 16 17 Q. And then 20 percent was? 17 Α. I do not remember the name of the 18 Teaching, supervising residents. 18 Α. case. 19 That overlaps with patient care obviously. 19 Do you keep any type of log or Q. 20 roster of your expert witness activity? Q. You were not critical of the 20 prenatal care in this case; is that right? A. I don't keep a log. I do have 21 21 Correct. Could I have my letter 22 folders of cases that are like this folder that you 22 Α. 23 to refer to? This is yours (indicating). This is 23 have in front of you at home, but I don't have a 24 highlighted. Do you want me to take my copy? 24 list of those here. 25 Q. Do you simply have the folders at 25 Q. You can take this one (indicating).

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

1-800-288-3376

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

9B010B4

·		
Page 18		Page 20
home, or do you actually have the folders and a	1	hospital?
list?	2	A. Let me see. Did I represent the
A. No, I have folders from the cases	3	hospital too? It was definitely for a physician.
and some material. I don't keep a running list of	4	I don't recall whether the hospital was represented
cases.	5	by the same firm or not, but it was certainly a
Q. The other thing I'm going to ask you	6	physician.
to do is just wait until I'm completely done with	7	Q. Would it be a time consuming process
my question. Not because I'm not following you,	8	for you to look in those files for you to be able
but I want to make sure we're not talking at the	9	to tell us the name of that case?
same time.	10	A. Well, it would be virtually
THE WITNESS: Can we go off for a	11	impossible at this moment.
second?	12	Q. I mean when you went home.
(A discussion off the record took	13	A. I could attempt to locate that for
place.)	14	you.
Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: Of the three	15	Q. That wouldn't be an incredibly
•	16	onerous thing to do?
		A. No, assuming I've got the file.
· -	1	Q. At Johns Hopkins, is there an
-		accelerated family practice residency?
		A. No.
		Q. At the institutions that you have
		worked at prior to Johns Hopkins, have you worked
	1	with accelerated family practice residents?
	1	A. No.
	1	Q. Are you familiar with the concept or
just a review sur sector,	4.1	Q. Are you familiar with the concept of
Page 19		Page 2
-		U
		the program of accelerated residency programs?
		A. I have learned about it reading
•	_	materials in this case.
		Q. Prior to being engaged by Mr.
	ł	Becker's firm, did you have a working knowledge of
	6	an accelerated residency program?
		 Not of accelerated programs, no.
	8	Q. Do you consider yourself an expert
	9	in the construction, maintenance, protocols, and
	10	guidelines for accelerated residency programs?
A. That's correct.	11	A. Not for accelerated because I have
Q. And of the cases that you have	12	no experience with it. May I qualify that? I have
actually signed on to serve as an expert, it's been	13	worked in institutions with family practice
less than that, in the area of ten percent?	14	residency programs in the past, including being on
A. That is correct.	15	the planning group or the formation group for the
Q. I'm sorry if I asked you this	16	family practice program at Columbia Presbyterian
already in one form or the another. Have you ever	17	where the chair of medicine and myself, as the
served as an expert for a plaintiff in a case	18	interim chair of OB-GYN, and chair of pediatrics
involving shoulder dystocia?	19	formed the administrative nidus to begin to develop
A. No, I have not.	20	that family program. But accelerated programs, no.
	1	
	21	Q. Accelerated programs, at least from
Q. The case that you were deposed that	1	
	21 22 23	my understanding today, is that a four-year medical
Q. The case that you were deposed that you mentioned in Florida, that was for the	22	
	 Iist? A. No, I have folders from the cases and some material. I don't keep a running list of cases. Q. The other thing I'm going to ask you to do is just wait until I'm completely done with my question. Not because I'm not following you, but I want to make sure we're not talking at the same time. THE WITNESS: Can we go off for a second? (A discussion off the record took place.) Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: Of the three other cases that you have pending now, are those cases where you are acting as a witness for the defendant in the case or the plaintiff? A. Actually defendant. Q. And then over the last four years, how would you break your cases down where you have actually been engaged not just in a review but to serve as an expert? A. Right. To serve as an expert, not just a review but actually serve? Page 19 Q. Right. A. I would say it's that's a different question than I have been asked before. About 20 percent of the cases that I review are plaintiff cases. In terms of actually serving, I would say it's probably less than that. Ten percent. That is a guess to some degree. Q. So as far as approximation, over the last four years you have been asked to review only 20 percent of the cases for the plaintiff? A. That's correct. Q. And of the cases that you have actually signed on to serve as an expert, it's been less than that, in the area of ten percent? A. That is correct. Q. I'm sorry if I asked you this already in one form or the another. Have you ever 	home, or do you actually have the folders and a list? A. No, I have folders from the cases and some material. I don't keep a running list of cases. Q. The other thing I'm going to ask you to do is just wait until I'm completely done with my question. Not because I'm not following you, but I want to make sure we're not talking at the same time. THE WITNESS: Can we go off for a second? (A discussion off the record took place.) Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: Of the three is other cases that you have pending now, are those cases where you are acting as a witness for the defendant in the case or the plaintiff? A. Actually defendant. Q. And then over the last four years, how would you break your cases down where you have actually been engaged not just in a review but to serve as an expert? A. Right. To serve as an expert, not just a review but actually serve? Page 19 Q. Right. A. I would say it's that's a different question than I have been asked before. About 20 percent of the cases that I review are plaintiff cases. In terms of actually serving, I would say it's probably less than that. Ten percent. That is a guess to some degree. Q. So as far as approximation, over the last four years you have been asked to review only 20 percent of the cases that you have actually signed on to serve as an expert, it's been less than that, in the area of ten percent? A. That is correct. Q. I'm sorry if I asked you this already in one form or the another. Have you ever

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Page 22 Page 24 1 A. That is my understanding of that 1 residency program? 2 from the materials that I have read. It's 2 Α. No. I haven't, sir. 3 basically taking the fourth year of medical school 3 Q. The 15 percent of your time that you practice patient care, can you describe that for 4 and doing a core content that would be included in 4 a first year residency program -- in a thoughtfully 5 5 me? 6 developed way, I might add, you know, from reading 6 A. Well, 15 percent is our group 7 the material -- beginning with family practice 7 practice. Then the 20 percent of educational time 8 components, et cetera, and moving into other areas, 8 is partly divided in lectures and formal seminars, et cetera, and partly in supervising residents on 9 as I recall reading the design. 9 10 Q. Is there anything that you feel that the clinical service, and fellows. So the clinical 10 11 is inappropriate about moving someone from the 11 responsibilities kind of encompass the 15 and 20 12 fourth year of medical school to a supervised 12 percent time. I see patients -- maybe this is the 13 accelerated residency training program? 13 best way to describe it. 14 14 A. In my personal opinion, I will put (Telephone interruption.) BY MR. MOSCARINO: Doctor, we got 15 It that way, I think there is something to be 15 о. 16 gained from the experience of fourth year medical 16 interrupted by that phone call. You were saying that the 15 percent is your group practice, and 17 school that adds the maturity of judgment and 17 then you have the 20 percent where you supervise 18 maturity of interaction in the health care system 18 that is moved obviously a year ahead by taking that the residents. Am I quoting you right? 19 19 20 vear out. 20 That's correct, working with the Å. One must recall the person is not a residents and medical students. Let me describe my 21 21 22 doctor yet. They are in an accelerated program 22 week. That my help. Would that be all right? Q. That's fine. 23 23 doing core electives that are going to count for I see patients one-half day a week 24 their family practice residency, as I have 24 A. interpreted the design. 25 in our outpatient center. I mainly see obstetrical 25 Page 23 Page 25 patients, mainly high risk obstetrical patients and 1 So my personal opinion is that very 1 2 mature medical students may, who have had a lot of 2 referral patients. I do see some gynecological 3 experience in the health care system perhaps 3 patients as well in that environment. I am 4 earlier in their careers in various ways, may do 4 personally recovering from some health issues. So 5 very well in that. Others may be disadvantaged a 5 that used to be a full day a week. Right now it's 6 little bit by that, and be a highly selective 6 a half day a week. It will probably increase in 7 process to move people into it. But certainly 7 the near future. 8 fourth year medical school in most institutions is 8 I cover our obstetrical service. 9 9 an experience where the medical student is drilling which means I am responsible for all the 10 deeper and in-depth into subspecialty areas, and 10 deliveries. I'm there for group patients as well 11 then broadening their clinical experience to as the resident patients about one full week every 11 12 prepare them for their post-graduate years as a three months. So one full week a guarter where I 12 13 physician 13 spend the entire week on the labor floor plus all 14 Q. Am I correct that you're not going 14 day Saturday and Saturday night. One is not on 15 to be giving any opinions at the trial of this case during the night during that week. So you're on, 15 that this specific accelerated residency program, 16 for continuity reasons, completely during the day. 16 the formation of it and the way that it was written 17 17 Then I cover nights usually an 18 up, was somehow substandard or inappropriate in any 18 average of two nights a month where I'm in the 19 form or fashion?

- 19 house at night with medical students, with the
- 20 residents, and covering our group practice and
- 21 dealing with our maternal transports and being very
- 22 pragmatically involved with the operation of the
- 23 service. I think that might summarize it best. 24

Q. So that amounts to four weeks of 25 being on service per year?

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

A. Don't believe I mentioned anything

Q. Have you done any research or

23 reviewed any materials other than what has been

this concept of a family practice accelerated

produced in the discovery of this case regarding

21 like that in my letter. So, no, I wouldn't be.

20

22

24

25

1 20

1-800-288-3376

7 (Pages 22 to 25).

	Page 26		Page 28
1	A. Well, it's not on service. It's not	1	Kramer, Kramer, Diloff & Moore.
2	just in a supervisory role. It's actually dealing	2	Q. Were you retained by the plaintiff
3	with the patients directly. So it would be four	3	or defense in that case?
4	weeks plus that. It's providing direct patient	4	A. Defendants.
5	care.	5	Q. What were the issues in that case?
6	Q. Then for that four weeks of direct	-6	A. That was a brain damage infant case,
7	patient care plus the nights that you are on at	7	premature baby.
8	nights, how many deliveries would that amount to	8	Q. Have you given a deposition in this
9	per year?	9	calendar year?
10	A. At this point in time?	10	A. This calendar year, no.
11	Q. Yes.	11	Q. Can you give me the definition, Dr.
12	A. Well, I can give you last year's	12	Fox, of the term shoulder dystocia?
13	data. I had about 170, 160 deliveries, something	12	· •
13 14	like that last year, in that range.	1	A. Of the term shoulder dystocia. It's
14 15		14	an obstetrical emergency that presents during the
	Q. How does that compare to your	15	birth process that precludes the delivery of the
16	delivery statistics prior to beginning the	16	baby without reduction of the impacted shoulder
17	administrative role four years ago?	17	which is impacted upon the pelvic inlet.
18	A. I have been, as you can see from my	18	Q. Can OB-GYNs like yourself actively
19	C.V., I have been director of obstetrics at	19	predict a shoulder dystocia?
20	Columbia. I have several thousand deliveries that	20	A. Can you accurately predict?
21	I have actively been responsible for or done in my	21	Q. Yes.
22	career, very active clinically.	22	A. It's very difficult to accurately
23	The administrative responsibilities	23	predict whether it will or will not occur.
24	when I was interim chair at Columbia would have	24	Q. Are there risk factors?
25	taken probably about 25 percent of my time in an	25	A. Yes.
	Page 27		Page 29
1	interim role. Seventy-five percent of the time	1	
2	then was involved with either research or clinical	2	Q. Could tell me what those are, please?
3	practice, and about 20 to 25 was involved with	3	•
	research. It was about 50 percent time direct		
4 5	clinical responsibilities and educational	4	baby, large mother, protracted labor, abnormal
5	responsibilities.	5	
6		-	pelvic architecture, abnormal positioning of the
	•	6	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation
7	Q. How many times have you actually	7	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in
8	Q. How many times have you actually testified in court?	7 8	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder
8 9	Q. How many times have you actually testified in court?A. With the proviso that this is	7 8 9	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder
8 9 10	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite 	7 8 9 10	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby
8 9 10 11	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. 	7 8 9 10 11	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them.
8 9 10 11 12	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all 	7 8 9 10 11 12	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned
8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? A. That was in New York, and that was 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery that the team should take? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery that the team should take? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? A. That was in New York, and that was 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery that the team should take? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? A. That was in New York, and that was about mid-year. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery that the team should take? A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me what those are,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? A. That was in New York, and that was about mid-year. Q. Was that, if you remember, a state 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery that the team should take? A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me what those are, please?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? A. That was in New York, and that was about mid-year. Q. Was that, if you remember, a state court or federal court action? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery that the team should take? A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me what those are, please? A. You need to have the patient be prepared to have the patient potential properly
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? A. That was in New York, and that was about mid-year. Q. Was that, if you remember, a state court or federal court action? A. It was a state court, and it was 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery that the team should take? A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me what those are, please? A. You need to have the patient be prepared to have the patient positioned properly for the delivery, have appropriate exposure, have
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? A. That was in New York, and that was about mid-year. Q. Was that, if you remember, a state court or federal court action? A. It was a state court, and it was Manhattan. Q. Do you happen to recall the name of 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery that the team should take? A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me what those are, please? A. You need to have the patient be prepared to have the patient positioned properly for the delivery, have appropriate exposure, have appropriate assistance available to manage the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? A. That was in New York, and that was about mid-year. Q. Was that, if you remember, a state court or federal court action? A. It was a state court, and it was Manhattan. Q. Do you happen to recall the name of the attorney that you worked with on that matter? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery that the team should take? A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me what those are, please? A. You need to have the patient be prepared to have the patient positioned properly for the delivery, have appropriate exposure, have appropriate assistance available to manage the potential for that obstetrical emergency occurring.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. How many times have you actually testified in court? A. With the proviso that this is approximate and I'm not taking it from some granite record, ten times, in that range. Q. Did you testify in court at all during the year 2000? A. 2000, yes, once. Q. Where was that? A. That was in New York, and that was about mid-year. Q. Was that, if you remember, a state court or federal court action? A. It was a state court, and it was Manhattan. Q. Do you happen to recall the name of the attorney that you worked with on that matter? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 baby. Actually I have seen congenital malformation of the baby, but very rare. That wouldn't be in the standard list. That can lead to shoulder girdle abnormalities that can lead to shoulder dystocia. Shoulder girdle in the baby abnormalities. So that's the majority of them. Q. If the physician team is concerned about potential shoulder dystocia, are there certain steps ahead of time prior to the delivery that the team should take? A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me what those are, please? A. You need to have the patient be prepared to have the patient positioned properly for the delivery, have appropriate exposure, have appropriate assistance available to manage the

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	Page 30	·	Page 32
1	what your actions will be if that occurs.	1	may not be a relevant thing, but that would be the
2	Q. If it occurs, and if the OB-GYN team	2	second thing that one would often do right after
3	is faced with a dystocia, what are the steps or the	3	the McRobert's maneuver.
4	methodologies that are used to relieve what you	4	Q. Are a majority of these situations
5	term or what you told me was an obstetrical	5	relieved by either McRobert's or McRobert's and
6	emergency?	6	suprapubic pressure combined?
7	A. When it's recognized that shoulder	7	A. In my experience, episiotomy because
8	dystocia exists, then the patient needs to be	8	many times you wouldn't have seen this many
9	positioned appropriately, put in the McRobert's	9	years ago when episiotomies were routinely done.
10	position, which is a hyperflexion of the hips. An	10	Today, episiotomies are not a routine obstetrical
11	episiotomy is immediately cut or extended if it's	11	practice. So very often you will find that an
12	already been cut.	12	epise has not been cut. So cutting an epise
13	The position of the shoulders is	13	becomes one of the first things you do even before
14	established by examination of the patient. Then	14	the McRobert's when you have the diagnosis of
15	you move on to a number of potential algorithms for	15	shoulder dystocia. I just want to put that in that
16	delivery of the baby. You call for help. You get	16	algorithm.
17	other assistance there as soon as you recognize the	17	So those combined three things, the
18	shoulder dystocia exists. Then you move on into	18	McRobert's, episiotomy and McRobert's and
19	your own algorithm for management.	19	suprapubic pressure will successfully deliver 30 to
20	There are several different	20	40 percent, in my experience, of shoulder
21	pathways: The Wood's screw maneuver; delivery of	21	dystocias. You also I teach my residents think,
22	the posterior arm; even remotely a maneuver way	22	plan, and then do.
23	down the line, positioning the patient depending on	23	Shoulder dystocias are very they
24	the environment where you're delivering. If you're	24	are scary. They are scary for the staff that's in
25	not in a delivery room and you're caught in a	25	the room. They are scary for the patient, I'm
		+	
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Page 31 patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient	1	
1 2		1	Page 33 sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed
	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient	1	sure, and her significant other, and they are very
2	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure.	2	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed
2 3	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate	2 3	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to
2 3 4	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But	234	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process.
2 3 4 5 7	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder	2 3 4 5 6 7	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency?
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder dystocia has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder dystocia has occurred, time all of a sudden 15 to 20 seconds
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 percent. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder dystocia has occurred, time all of a sudden 15 to 20 seconds seems like about an hour. There is a time warp
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 percent. Q. If that is let me strike that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder dystocia has occurred, time all of a sudden 15 to 20 seconds seems like about an hour. There is a time warp that seems to occur in all of our minds. So that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 percent. Q. If that is let me strike that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder dystocia has occurred, time all of a sudden 15 to 20 seconds seems like about an hour. There is a time warp that seems to occur in all of our minds. So that when one realizes that you need to deliver the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 percent. Q. If that is let me strike that. When you say McRobert's, are you referring also to applying suprapubic pressure? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder dystocia has occurred, time all of a sudden 15 to 20 seconds seems like about an hour. There is a time warp that seems to occur in all of our minds. So that when one realizes that you need to deliver the baby, but you need to do it in a thoughtful,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 percent. Q. If that is let me strike that. When you say McRobert's, are you referring also to applying suprapubic pressure? A. That's the second. Usually you go 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder dystocia has occurred, time all of a sudden 15 to 20 seconds seems like about an hour. There is a time warp that seems to occur in all of our minds. So that when one realizes that you need to deliver the baby, but you need to do it in a thoughtful, controlled manner and get the appropriate personnel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 percent. Q. If that is let me strike that. When you say McRobert's, are you referring also to applying suprapubic pressure? A. That's the second. Usually you go to the McRobert's maneuver, and then go to direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder 15 to 20 seconds seems like about an hour. There is a time warp that seems to occur in all of our minds. So that when one realizes that you need to deliver the baby, but you need to do it in a thoughtful, controlled manner and get the appropriate personnel available, create the environment where you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 percent. Q. If that is let me strike that. When you say McRobert's, are you referring also to applying suprapubic pressure? A. That's the second. Usually you go to the McRobert's maneuver, and then go to direct suprapubic pressure in an attempt to take the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder 15 to 20 seconds seems like about an hour. There is a time warp that seems to occur in all of our minds. So that when one realizes that you need to deliver the baby, but you need to do it in a thoughtful, controlled manner and get the appropriate personnel available, create the environment where you can safely assist in the birth of that baby.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 percent. Q. If that is let me strike that. When you say McRobert's, are you referring also to applying suprapubic pressure? A. That's the second. Usually you go to the McRobert's maneuver, and then go to direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder dystocia has occurred, time all of a sudden 15 to 20 seconds seems like about an hour. There is a time warp that seems to occur in all of our minds. So that when one realizes that you need to deliver the baby, but you need to do it in a thoughtful, controlled manner and get the appropriate personnel available, create the environment where you can safely assist in the birth of that baby. The baby, at the time shoulder
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 percent. Q. If that is let me strike that. When you say McRobert's, are you referring also to applying suprapubic pressure? A. That's the second. Usually you go to the McRobert's maneuver, and then go to direct suprapubic pressure in an attempt to take the shoulders, when they are on basically the anterior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder 15 to 20 seconds seems like about an hour. There is a time warp that seems to occur in all of our minds. So that when one realizes that you need to deliver the baby, but you need to do it in a thoughtful, controlled manner and get the appropriate personnel available, create the environment where you can safely assist in the birth of that baby.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 patient room somewhere, maybe putting the patient in the chest position to get appropriate exposure. You have to go down an appropriate pathway for that patient in that environment. But the primary issues are to position the patient appropriately, get appropriate exposure, make as much room as you can to reduce that shoulder dystocia, and move ahead in a logical, controlled manner to expedite delivery of the baby. Q. In your experience, what percentage of these cases were relieved by the McRobert's position? A. In my experience, I would say in the range of for shoulder dystocia, 30 or 40 percent. Q. If that is let me strike that. When you say McRobert's, are you referring also to applying suprapubic pressure? A. That's the second. Usually you go to the McRobert's maneuver, and then go to direct suprapubic pressure in an attempt to take the shoulders, when they are on basically the anterior posterior plane, and rotate them to the oblique, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 sure, and her significant other, and they are very scary for the provider because it's an obstructed delivery. You need to avoid panic. You need to avoid moving ahead too rapidly in this process. You do have some time. One of the things you need to do is think and then act; think, prepare, and act. Q. You said that you have some time. Tell me about that. How do you gauge the time factor to attempt to relieve this obstetrical emergency? A. When you're in the position of this process and you see a shoulder dystocia has occurred, time all of a sudden 15 to 20 seconds seems like about an hour. There is a time warp that seems to occur in all of our minds. So that when one realizes that you need to deliver the baby, but you need to do it in a thoughtful, controlled manner and get the appropriate personnel available, create the environment where you can safely assist in the birth of that baby. The baby, at the time shoulder dystocia is occurring, is in a position where It's

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

1-800-288-3376

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Page 34		Page 36
1 terms of fetal distress. Obviously the baby needs	1	delivery process.
2 to be delivered, and going forward in a thoughtful,	2	Q. There was no arrested descent or
3 controlled manner is the way to approach this		prolonged second stage in that matter?
4 emergency.	4	A. Not that I could see. No, sir.
5 Q. You told me that you would not be	5	Q. I think you told me earlier on that
6 giving opinions as to Daysha's current state of	6	those are events that would increase suspicion for
7 health or the state of her injury, correct?	j i	shoulder dystocia?
8 A. I have no data on which to base	8	A. That's correct.
9 that, sir.	9	Q. Do you know how Mr. Becker or his
10 Q. Do you know what type of injury that		associate, Mr. Burnett, engaged you? In other
11 she has?		words, what was the connection?
12 A. She has a I believe she has a	12	A, I know I received a call. I don't
13 combined Klumpke's PRBS palsy.	1	know. I don't recall how they got my name. I
14 Q. What is a Klumpke's palsy?		don't remember that.
L5 A. Klumpke's involves the lower	15	Q. I think Mr. Becker has told me you
16 cervical spine roots. The results are associated		have never worked with him or his firm in the past?
17 with well, adults can have it too. It can occur	17	A. That's correct. That's absolutely
18 in lots of different environments, not just during		correct.
	19	Q. Have you worked on any cases that
 the birth process. But it involves a palsy or a tearing of nerves, a stretching of nerves. Some of 	1	you can recall in Cleveland, Ohio?
	20	A. Not that I recall. No, sir.
	22	Q. Do you always obtain the prior
22 degree of injury.		records of your patients' deliveries if they have
Q. Can a Klumpke's or PRBS palsy injury	1	had children under the care of other attending
24 occur even with the proper use of standard 25 obstetric maneuvers that you just described?		physicians?
25 obstetric maneuvers that you just described?	20	рпузіскана:
Page 35		Page 37
t A Itran	1	-
1 A. It can.	1	A. If they are if there is an
2 Q. Would you agree with me that merely	2	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the
2Q.Would you agree with me that merely3because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not	2 3	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For
Q.Would you agree with me that merelybecause a brachial plexus injury occurs does notmean that the practitioner was negligent in	2 3 4	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section,
Q.Would you agree with me that merelybecause a brachial plexus injury occurs does notmean that the practitioner was negligent inperforming the delivery?	2 3 4 5	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision
Q.Would you agree with me that merelybecause a brachial plexus injury occurs does notmean that the practitioner was negligent inperforming the delivery?A.Just by the fact that it occurred?	2 3 4 5 6	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things
Q.Would you agree with me that merelybecause a brachial plexus injury occurs does notmean that the practitioner was negligent inperforming the delivery?A.Just by the fact that it occurred?Q.Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not
Q.Would you agree with me that merelybecause a brachial plexus injury occurs does notmean that the practitioner was negligent inperforming the delivery?A.Just by the fact that it occurred?Q.Yes.8A.No.I would agree with you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need.
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. 8 A. No. I would agree with you. 9 Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? 11 A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the closing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission. I think she was six 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct?
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission. I think she was six centimeters on admission, and she went quite 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct? A. I focused my review on the hospital
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission. I think she was six centimeters on admission, and she went quite promptly on to deliver. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct? A. I focused my review on the hospital part of this interaction, but that is correct.
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission. I think she was six centimeters on admission, and she went quite promptly on to deliver. Q. Would you describe it as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct? A. I focused my review on the hospital part of this interaction, but that is correct. Q. Did you receive an initial letter
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission. I think she was six centimeters on admission, and she went quite promptly on to deliver. Q. Would you describe it as precipitous? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct? A. I focused my review on the hospital part of this interaction, but that is correct. Q. Did you receive an initial letter from Mr. Becker that focused your area of inquiry?
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission. I think she was six centimeters on admission, and she went quite promptly on to deliver. Q. Would you describe it as precipitous? A. It would be bordering on that. If 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the dosing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct? A. I focused my review on the hospital part of this interaction, but that is correct. Q. Did you receive an initial letter from Mr. Becker that focused your area of inquiry? A. It's possible if it's in the folder.
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission, I think she was six centimeters on admission, and she went quite promptly on to deliver. Q. Would you describe it as precipitous? A. It would be bordering on that. If you look at the standard deviations around normal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the closing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct? A. I focused my review on the hospital part of this interaction, but that is correct. Q. Did you receive an initial letter from Mr. Becker that focused your area of inquiry? A. It's possible if it's in the folder. I mean I don't recall right at this minute. I
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission. I think she was six centimeters on admission, and she went quite promptly on to deliver. Q. Would you describe it as precipitous? A. It would be bordering on that. If you look at the standard deviations around normal labor progress, this would be up towards the high 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the closing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct? A. I focused my review on the hospital part of this interaction, but that is correct. Q. Did you receive an initial letter from Mr. Becker that focused your area of inquiry? A. It's possible if it's in the folder. I mean I don't recall right at this minute. I didn't go through that.
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission. I think she was six centimeters on admission, and she went quite promptly on to deliver. Q. Would you describe it as precipitous? A. It would be bordering on that. If you look at the standard deviations around normal labor progress, this would be up towards the high part of that. Would I call it precipitous? I'd 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the closing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct? A. I focused my review on the hospital part of this interaction, but that is correct. Q. Did you receive an initial letter from Mr. Becker that focused your area of inquiry? A. It's possible if it's in the folder. I mean I don't recall right at this minute. I didn't go through that.
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission. I think she was six centimeters on admission, and she went quite promptly on to deliver. Q. Would you describe it as precipitous? A. It would be bordering on that. If you look at the standard deviations around normal labor progress, this would be up towards the high part of that. Would I call it precipitous? I'd have to go back and look actually at the times to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the closing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct? A. I focused my review on the hospital part of this interaction, but that is correct. Q. Did you receive an initial letter from Mr. Becker that focused your area of inquiry? A. It's possible if it's in the folder. I mean I don't recall right at this minute. I didn't go through that. (A discussion off the record took place.)
 Q. Would you agree with me that merely because a brachial plexus injury occurs does not mean that the practitioner was negligent in performing the delivery? A. Just by the fact that it occurred? Q. Yes. A. No. I would agree with you. Q. So the injury does not equal a negligent care? A. Not in my opinion, sir. Q. Was this a fast labor? A. It was, yes. She progressed quite rapidly from admission. I think she was six centimeters on admission, and she went quite promptly on to deliver. Q. Would you describe it as precipitous? A. It would be bordering on that. If you look at the standard deviations around normal labor progress, this would be up towards the high part of that. Would I call it precipitous? I'd 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. If they are if there is an indication from the history that I get from the patient that those records may be valuable. For example, a patient with a prior cesarean section, needing to document the type of uterine incision and the closing of that uterine incision, things like that, I will, but not as a routine. I do not routinely mandate that I have to get records from prior deliveries unless from the history taking or something that would pique my need. Q. The standard of care does not mandate that an OB-GYN or a midwife obtain the prior records of other caregivers in each and every instance, correct? A. I focused my review on the hospital part of this interaction, but that is correct. Q. Did you receive an initial letter from Mr. Becker that focused your area of inquiry? A. It's possible if it's in the folder. I mean I don't recall right at this minute. I didn't go through that.

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

		1	·
	Page 38		Page 40
1	combination of risk factors can accurately predict	1	A. In my own practice, if I have data
2	the risk of shoulder dystocia?	2	that indicates a baby is significantly asymmetric
3	A. I believe that is the statement,	3	in its growth; i.e., an infant of a diabetic mother
4	yes.	4	that is pushing the 4500 gram mark and asymmetry, I
5	Q. Do you agree with this statement	5	will recommend a cesarean section to that patient.
6	from ACOG conclusions that, "Most cases of shoulder	6	Will I tell the patient they would
7	dystocia cannot be predicted or prevented because	7	have a shoulder dystocia if they delivered
8	accurate methods for identifying which fetuses will	8	vaginally? No, but I would say in my opinion and
9	experience this complication do not exist, and	9	in my experience, they would have a higher
10	performing cesarean deliveries for all women	10	likelihood of having an obstetrical emergency that
11	suspected of carrying a macrosomic fetus is not	11	could relate to birth trauma occurring during that
12	appropriate."	12	labor process. That's the way I would approach it.
13	A. Yes, I do agree that you cannot	13	Q. How does an OB-GYN like yourself
14	predict with any accuracy, any real precision, the	14	have this data that would suggest a baby at this
15	risk for shoulder dystocia. You can, however,	15	4500 level?
16	raise your level of concern that it may occur.	16	A. Well, you would do clinical
17	Shoulder dystocia occurs very	17	estimates of fetal weight, which are plus or minus
18	frequently with babies that are normal birth	18	about 200 grams per kilogram. So that gets to be a
19	weight. They are not even 4,000 grams. You see it	19	pretty wide range. You can think the baby is 48,
20	in babies that are less than 4,000 grams. As I	20	4900 grams and it could be 4,000. You are
21	tried to describe before, there are a lot of	21	perfectly aware of that.
22	different things that can interplay to lead to a	22	Also, using ultrasound and biometry
23	shoulder dystocia. You just can't predict those.	23	to measure ponderal indices of the baby in order to
~24	But there are characteristics of patients that are	24	calculate and estimate fetal weight, with still
2 5	more likely to experience, during a birth process,	25	variability but a little higher precision, and
No. 11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Page 39		Page 41
	-	1	looking at the symmetry of the growth of the baby.
1	shoulder dystocia. I just wanted to clarify that terminology.	2	A baby with an extremely large abdominal
3	Q. But you would agree that performing	3	circumference compared to head, for example,
4	cesarean deliveries for all women who are suspected	4	showing large truncal dimensions, that can be
5	of carrying a macrosomic fetus is not appropriate?	5	truncal obesity related to diabetic, glucose values
6	A. I agree, depending on your	6	during a pregnancy. That would lead to a higher
7	definition of macrosomia. I suspect you're aware	7	risk of obstetrical emergency during delivery.
8	there is a wide range of definitions.	8	Q. During your practice and in your
9	Q. What do you go by?	9	experience, in nongestational diabetic, you would
10	A. I would recommend a cesarean section	10	not recommend as a general rule a cesarean section
11	for a patient if we have data to indicate a baby is	11	for a fetus with an estimated weight of 4,000?
12	over 5,500 to 5,500 grams. That's outside.	12	A. No, that's right. As I said, my
13	Beyond that, the definitions, some people use 4500	13	letter is focused on the delivery process, et
14	grams. Others will use 4,000 grams as defining	14	cetera. I think that this patient coming in to
15	macrosomia. We know those are bigger babies.	15	deliver was appropriate.
16	When you think you have a bigger	16	Q. So you do not believe that it was a
17	baby, one realizes there is an increased	17	breach of the standard of care for Ms. Johnson to
18	probability that there could be an obstetrical	18	come to University Hospitals of Cleveland on the
19	emergency such as shoulder dystocia occurring	19	day of delivery as opposed to having been scheduled
20	during the labor process. But it's not saying it	20	for a cesarean section?
21	would happen, therefore, we will do a cesarean	21	A. Well, I may be wrong on this, but I
22	section. I hope that answers your question.	22	thought she was scheduled to come in that day for
23	Q. How about you in your practice?	23	an induction, to be delivered. But she came in in
	Where have you drawn the line as far as what the	24	labor on the day she was scheduled for an
24	stricte nare you as aren the mile up tat as renacione	ç i	
24 25	definition of a macrosomic fetus is?	25	induction, which was pretty good planning in terms
i		1	

1999 - E. 1997 - E. 1997 - E.

1-800-288-3376

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

	Page 42		Page 44
1	of maturity. The baby obviously was ready to be	1	Q. Based on your review of the records
2	born. I think it was appropriate for her to have a	2	and your experience, and the fact that this patient
3	trial of labor.	3	did not have an anesthetic and it was moving quite
4	Q. You would then disagree with another	4	quickly, at least, by your testimony, borderlined
5	expert who opines that a cesarean section should	5	precipitously, this woman was in a high degree of
6	have been done in this specific case?	6	discomfort, pain, correct?
7	MR. BECKER: Objection. You can	7	A. Precipitously to the point of the
8	answer.	8	shoulder dystocia. So high degree of pain. I
9	THE WITNESS: I would say that	9	would suspect she was very uncomfortable, yes,
10	other physicians will have their opinions based on	10	absolutely.
1	often their mode of practice, you know, their	11	Q. Am I correct in concluding that she
2	personal practice experience. My opinion would be	12	was withdrawing from the caregiver towards the
3	different from another individual's.	13	wall, do you know?
4	Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: I want to go to	14	A. I don't know the orientation of the
5	the findings in your report, if I may.	15	bed. I wasn't there. But I in my mind's eye, I
6	A. Certainly.	16	can picture a patient who was pulling up on the bed
7	Q. It's your opinion, in the middle or	17	trying to get away from the pain that she was
.8	towards the latter middle of Page 2, you state, "It	18	experiencing.
.9	is my opinion that had a senior, experienced	19	When Dr. Holzheimer became involved
9	obstetrician been present earlier for the delivery,	20	and I perceive took control of the situation, and
1	It is more likely than not that the brachial plexus	21	you can do this even with patients in severe pain,
.1	injury would not have occurred."	22	moving the patient down, not moving ahead
23	A. That's correct, sir.	23	immediately to deliver the baby to get the baby
:⊐ }4	Q. You stand by that statement today?	24	out, but to get her positioned so you can safely
25	A. Yes, I do.	25	get the baby out was the event that then took
	Page 43		Page 45
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
1	Q. Your reason for that is what?		place. That's the picture I have in my mind.
2	A. When a senior physician arrived, I	2	Q. Do experienced caregivers have
3	believe that was Dr. Holzheimer, the delivery was	3	situations where they have difficulty getting
4	executed in a as I have almost described before,	4	
.	الم	4	control of a patient when they are under discomfort
	in a methodical way. Episiotomy was cut. The	5	control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case?
6	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut,	5 6	control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely.
5 6 7	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in	5 6 7	control of a patient when they are under discomfortas in this case?A.They certainly can, absolutely.Q.Is the fact that the patient is in
6 7 8	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is	5 6 7 8	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in
6 7 8 9	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like	5 6 7 8 9	control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by
6 7 8 9	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia.	5 6 7 8 9 10	control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician?
6 7 9 .0	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach
6 7 8 9 10	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very
6 7 9 10 11 2	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that.
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking
6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed. A. I believe I said the delivery	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking care of the patient, and then a second person comes
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking care of the patient, and then a second person comes in and sometimes the patient will act differently
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed. A. I believe I said the delivery	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking care of the patient, and then a second person comes
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed. A. I believe I said the delivery situation. So it's the environment of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking care of the patient, and then a second person comes in and sometimes the patient will act differently
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed. A. I believe I said the delivery situation. So it's the environment of the delivery. The patient the picture I have, in	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking care of the patient, and then a second person comes in and sometimes the patient will act differently towards that second caregiver?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed. A. I believe I said the delivery situation. So it's the environment of the delivery. The patient the picture I have, in reading the composite of the record, is that the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking care of the patient, and then a second person comes in and sometimes the patient will act differently towards that second caregiver? A. That can happen.
6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 7 8 9 0 2 1	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed. A. I believe I said the delivery situation. So it's the environment of the delivery. The patient the picture I have, in reading the composite of the record, is that the patient was very uncomfortable. The delivery was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking care of the patient, and then a second person comes in and sometimes the patient will act differently towards that second caregiver? A. That can happen. Q. Because that patient acts different
6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed. A. I believe I said the delivery situation. So it's the environment of the delivery. The patient the picture I have, in reading the composite of the record, is that the patient was very uncomfortable. The delivery was happening very quickly. The patient was pushing up	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking care of the patient, and then a second person comes in and sometimes the patient will act differently towards that second caregiver? A. That can happen. Q. Because that patient acts different for that second caregiver, that doesn't mean in and
6 7 8	 patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed. A. I believe I said the delivery situation. So it's the environment of the delivery. The patient the picture I have, in reading the composite of the record, is that the patient was very uncomfortable. The delivery was happening very quickly. The patient was pushing up on the bed, and Caregiver Segil was attempting to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking care of the patient, and then a second person comes in and sometimes the patient will act differently towards that second caregiver? A. That can happen. Q. Because that patient acts different for that second caregiver or obstetrician
678901234567890123	 patient was positioned and the episiotomy was cut, and the delivery was executed, I believe, in about I think the time period I recollect is less than a minute, 30 seconds, something like that, for resolution of the shoulder dystocia. That's the basis for my opinion. Q. And you state later on in your report that Dr. Segil failed to control the delivery as evidenced by the patient pushing up on the birthing bed. A. I believe I said the delivery situation. So it's the environment of the delivery. The patient the picture I have, in reading the composite of the record, is that the patient was very uncomfortable. The delivery was happening very quickly. The patient was pushing up on the bed, and Caregiver Segil was attempting to deliver the baby with the patient pushing up on the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 control of a patient when they are under discomfort as in this case? A. They certainly can, absolutely. Q. Is the fact that the patient is in discomfort and somewhat out of control, is that in and of itself a breach of the standard of care by the caregiver or the obstetrician? A. No, I would not say that's a breach of the standard of care. That it's going very rapidly, you can't predict that. Q. In your experience, have you seen where there is one obstetrician or resident taking care of the patient, and then a second person comes in and sometimes the patient will act differently towards that second caregiver? A. That can happen. Q. Because that patient acts different for that second caregiver or obstetrician was acting beneath the standard of care; is that

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

1	Deve 46		P
1	Page 46	1	Page 48 anesthetic to the patient would not be, I think,
	determine what level of experience and what level of control is brought to bear on working with the	2	Dr. Segil's responsibility at that point.
3	patient and what the immediate goals are. If the	3	Q. With respect to the time period from
4	immediate goal is to attempt to, as best you can,	4	when Ms. Johnson came to University Hospitals to
5	reassure the patient, get the patient to understand	5	the point in time when Dr. Segil is called in the
6	that her participation and control is extremely	6	room, which I believe is around 8:12 a.m., are you
7	important in this process for herself and the baby,	7	critical
8	and to move along the lines that I have already	8	A. I'm trying to remember. She came in
9	described a couple of times in terms of managing	9	around 7. I don't remember exactly when she
10	the birth process, I think that that type of	10	arrived, but 8:12 is when she felt something was
11	approach is the standard of care, is within the	11	coming out.
12	standard of care in this situation.	12	Q. I think, not having the records, I
13	Q. Just on a yes or no basis, because	13	think your memory is correct, that she came in at 7
14	the patient acts differently or is more responsive	14	a.m.
15	to the second caregiver does not mean in and of	15	A. That was my recollection. Thank
16	itself that the first caregiver was acting beneath	16	you.
17	the standard of care?	17	Q. I'm drawing your attention, Dr. Fox,
18	A. No, not on its face value.	18	to the time period of 7 a.m. to 8:12. Are you
19	Q. With respect to Number 1 on Page 2,	19	critical of Dr. Segil or any member of the team for
20	what, in your opinion, specifically did Dr. Segil	20	not having this patient undergo an epidural?
21	fail to do to prepare for possible shoulder	21	A. No, I'm not.
22	dystocia?	22	Q. Moving to Number 3, you state that
23	A. When you're concerned that a patient	23	Caregiver Segil failed to position the patient
24	may is at in increased risk for an obstetrical	24	appropriately. Can you tell me what you mean by
25	emergency such as shoulder dystocia, then you would	25	that?
<u></u>			
	Page 47		Page 49
ţ			
1	be assuring that you will have help available to	1	A. The description is the patient was
1 2	be assuring that you will have help available to deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr.	1 2	A. The description is the patient was pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting
1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2	deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr.	2	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting
23	deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an	2 3	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not
2 3 4	deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual	2 3 4	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space
2 3 4 5	deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility	2 3 4 5	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders.
23456	deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to	2 3 4 5 6	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I
2 3 4 5 6 7	deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should	2 3 4 5 6 7	 pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? A. Well, Dr. Segil, by the time when 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that the bed is flat and there is no posterior space.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? A. Well, Dr. Segil, by the time when Caregiver Segil came back to the room, the patient 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that the bed is flat and there is no posterior space. So the McRobert's maneuver can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? A. Well, Dr. Segil, by the time when Caregiver Segil came back to the room, the patient was in the process of delivering the head. It 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that the bed is flat and there is no posterior space. So the McRobert's maneuver can certainly assist in helping to execute delivery of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? A. Well, Dr. Segil, by the time when Caregiver Segil came back to the room, the patient was in the process of delivering the head. It would be too late to administer a peripheral 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that the bed is flat and there is no posterior space. So the McRobert's maneuver can certainly assist in helping to execute delivery of the shoulder dystocia, but with no episiotomy and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? A. Well, Dr. Segil, by the time when Caregiver Segil came back to the room, the patient was in the process of delivering the head. It would be too late to administer a peripheral regional block like the pudendal block at that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that the bed is flat and there is no posterior space. So the McRobert's maneuver can certainly assist in helping to execute delivery of the shoulder dystocia, but with no episiotomy and without a posterior space, without something under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? A. Well, Dr. Segil, by the time when Caregiver Segil came back to the room, the patient was in the process of delivering the head. It would be too late to administer a peripheral regional block like the pudendal block at that point in time to give her some pain relief. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that the bed is flat and there is no posterior space. So the McRobert's maneuver can certainly assist in helping to execute delivery of the shoulder dystocia, but with no episiotomy and without a posterior space, without something under the patient's hips which is not optimal, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? A. Well, Dr. Segil, by the time when Caregiver Segil came back to the room, the patient was in the process of delivering the head. It would be too late to administer a peripheral regional block like the pudendal block at that point in time to give her some pain relief. Local anesthesia with a distended 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that the bed is flat and there is no posterior space. So the McRobert's maneuver can certainly assist in helping to execute delivery of the shoulder dystocia, but with no episiotomy and without a posterior space, without something under the patient's hips which is not optimal, the patient's hips being at the bottom of the bed so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? A. Well, Dr. Segil, by the time when Caregiver Segil came back to the room, the patient was in the process of delivering the head. It would be too late to administer a peripheral regional block like the pudendal block at that point in time to give her some pain relief. Local anesthesia with a distended perineum would be essentially irrelevant at that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that the bed is flat and there is no posterior space. So the McRobert's maneuver can certainly assist in helping to execute delivery of the shoulder dystocia, but with no episiotomy and without a posterior space, without something under the patient's hips which is not optimal, the patient's hips being at the bottom of the bed so that there is a posterior open space to be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? A. Well, Dr. Segil, by the time when Caregiver Segil came back to the room, the patient was in the process of delivering the head. It would be too late to administer a peripheral regional block like the pudendal block at that point in time to give her some pain relief. Local anesthesia with a distended perineum would be essentially irrelevant at that point in time. With the picture that we have of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that the bed is flat and there is no posterior space. So the McRobert's maneuver can certainly assist in helping to execute delivery of the shoulder dystocia, but with no episiotomy and without a posterior space, without something under the patient's hips which is not optimal, the patient's hips being at the bottom of the bed so that there is a posterior open space to be able to move the head straight down and help disimpact the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 deal with that crisis. In the situation with Mr. Segil, he's an inexperienced post-graduate, an inexperienced pre-post-graduate individual providing the obstetrical care. The responsibility of having senior individuals available to participate in the management of that case should that obstetrical emergency occur is partly what I'm referring to there. Q. And you have already given me your reasons for Number 2? A. I believe so. Yes, sir. Q. Are you critical of Dr. Segil or any of the other caregivers for being unable to administer anesthesia during this quick labor? A. Well, Dr. Segil, by the time when Caregiver Segil came back to the room, the patient was in the process of delivering the head. It would be too late to administer a peripheral regional block like the pudendal block at that point in time to give her some pain relief. Local anesthesia with a distended perineum would be essentially irrelevant at that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pushing up on the bed as Mr. Segil was attempting to execute the delivery. So the patient was not positioned appropriately to give a posterior space that would allow for delivery of the shoulders. Q. Are you aware of the fact that I believe in his deposition Dr. Holzheimer said that when he came in the room, the patient was in McRobert's position and suprapubic pressure was being applied? A. I'm aware that there is a description of that. At that point in time, Dr. Holzheimer went on to move the patient down the bed, which gives the posterior space. One of the issues when a patient pushes up on the bed is that the bed is flat and there is no posterior space. So the McRobert's maneuver can certainly assist in helping to execute delivery of the shoulder dystocia, but with no episiotomy and without a posterior space, without something under the patient's hips which is not optimal, the patient's hips being at the bottom of the bed so that there is a posterior open space to be able to

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

 $\gamma_{\rm m}$

1977 - 1977 - 1977 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 - 1977 -

1-800-288-3376

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

	Page 50		Page 52
٦	position. That wasn't done.	1	not a McRobert's maneuver. I have to be clear
1 2	So I envision the patient up on the	2	about this. The McRobert's maneuver is flexing the
3	bed as you describe, McRobert's position,	3	thighs up onto the abdomen. It changes pelvic tilt
4	suprapubic pressure being applied, and no posterior	4	and architecture. That helps to reduce the
5	space being available. One of the things Dr.	5	shoulder dystocia. It does not provide posterior
6	Holzheimer describes is going through the process	6	space. Moving the patient down on the table,
7	of moving the patient down on the bed, cutting the	7	getting the patient positioned appropriately
8	episiotomy, and executing the delivery.	8	combined with the McRobert's maneuver, et cetera.
9	Q. So you're telling me that she was in	ŷ	In a situation where you have a
10	a McRobert's position with suprapubic pressure	10	shoulder dystocia and you have no way of turning
11	being applied, but it's not effective because of	11	the patient sideways on the bed, bringing her
12	lack of posterior space?	12	perineum to the edge of the bed, and getting a
13	A. Correct, it's not going to be as	13	posterior space, as I mentioned before. Moving her
14	effective because of lack of posterior space.	14	into even a knee/chest position can be a very
15	Q. Are you telling me that it's	15	useful maneuver in that circumstance. It becomes
16	useless?	16	anterior space at that point, but you get the room
17	A. No, I would not go so far as to say	17	to deliver the baby. With the patient in a
18	it's useless. One of the, as I mentioned a couple	18	knee/chest position, she is in McRobert's position
19	of times before, the important factors are to move	19	by virtue of the fact that she's crouching.
20	through methodically in a logical manner, to	20	Q. Was the bed broken down?
21	position the patient appropriately, get the	21	A. At some point it became broken down,
22	posterior space, cut an episiotomy in order to	22	and I believe the bed was broken but she pushed up
23	allow for the posterior shoulder to descend.	23	on the bed. The mattresses in fact and I don't
24	You can have the patient in	24	know what bed was being used here. The mattresses
25	McRobert's maneuver, putting suprapubic pressure on	25	are pretty firm on these birthing beds and they
······			
	Page 51		Page 53
1	and attempting to rotate the shoulder off of the	1	have a cutout into the lower component of the
2			
	anterior/posterior to an oblique, and no space for	2	
3	it to rotate if the patient is not positioned		mattress actually to facilitate that posterior
		2	
3	it to rotate if the patient is not positioned	2 3	mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient
3 4	it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work,	2 3 4	mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh.
3 4 5	it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means.	2 3 4 5	mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is
3 4 5 6	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did 	2 3 4 5 6	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes.
3 4 5 7 8 9	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy?
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that specifically.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that specifically. Q. If he planned to do an episiotomy or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have Dr. Schwartz assist with suprapubic pressure, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back at that specifically. Q. If he planned to do an episiotomy or he was doing that or that was his next step, that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have Dr. Schwartz assist with suprapubic pressure, in and of themselves, those are standard of care 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that specifically. Q. If he planned to do an episiotomy or he was doing that or that was his next step, that would be an appropriate step in this presentation?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have Dr. Schwartz assist with suprapubic pressure, in and of themselves, those are standard of care maneuvers or methodologies when faced with a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that specifically. Q. If he planned to do an episiotomy or he was doing that or that was his next step, that would be an appropriate step in this presentation? A. An episiotomy would be one of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have Dr. Schwartz assist with suprapubic pressure, in and of themselves, those are standard of care maneuvers or methodologies when faced with a shoulder dystocia presentation, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that specifically. Q. If he planned to do an episiotomy or he was doing that or that was his next step, that would be an appropriate step in this presentation? A. An episiotomy would be one of the first things that one would do in this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have Dr. Schwartz assist with suprapubic pressure, in and of themselves, those are standard of care maneuvers or methodologies when faced with a shoulder dystocia presentation, correct? A. Those are appropriate maneuvers to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that specifically. Q. If he planned to do an episiotomy or he was doing that or that was his next step, that would be an appropriate step in this presentation? A. An episiotomy would be one of the first things that one would do in this circumstance. She didn't have an episiotomy and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have Dr. Schwartz assist with suprapubic pressure, in and of themselves, those are standard of care maneuvers or methodologies when faced with a shoulder dystocia presentation, correct? A. Those are appropriate maneuvers to pursue. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that specifically. Q. If he planned to do an episiotomy or he was doing that or that was his next step, that would be an appropriate step in this presentation? A. An episiotomy would be one of the first things that one would do in this circumstance. She didn't have an episiotomy and they weren't going to be enlarging it. I believe
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have Dr. Schwartz assist with suprapubic pressure, in and of themselves, those are standard of care maneuvers or methodologies when faced with a shoulder dystocia presentation, correct? A. Those are appropriate maneuvers to pursue. Q. I think what you told me before, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that specifically. Q. If he planned to do an episiotomy or he was doing that or that was his next step, that would be an appropriate step in this presentation? A. An episiotomy would be one of the first things that one would do in this circumstance. She didn't have an episiotomy and they weren't going to be enlarging it. I believe he said I mean one of the early things he did
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have Dr. Schwartz assist with suprapubic pressure, in and of themselves, those are standard of care maneuvers or methodologies when faced with a shoulder dystocia presentation, correct? A. Those are appropriate maneuvers to pursue. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that specifically. Q. If he planned to do an episiotomy or he was doing that or that was his next step, that would be an appropriate step in this presentation? A. An episiotomy would be one of the first things that one would do in this circumstance. She didn't have an episiotomy and they weren't going to be enlarging it. I believe he said I mean one of the early things he did was bring the patient down and cut an episiotomy.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 it to rotate if the patient is not positioned properly. You never say never it wouldn't work, but it certainly is not optimal by any means. Q. I forgot to ask you one thing, by the way. Have you been furnished with the deposition of Rosalie Johnson, the mother? I did not see it in your materials. A. Let me see if I listed it here. Q. I know you would not have listed it, Doctor, because it was taken after your report. A. Then I don't believe so. Q. Okay. The effort by Dr. Segil to have this patient in the McRobert's position and to have Dr. Schwartz assist with suprapubic pressure, in and of themselves, those are standard of care maneuvers or methodologies when faced with a shoulder dystocia presentation, correct? A. Those are appropriate maneuvers to pursue. Q. I think what you told me before, those would be the first two in conjunction with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 mattress actually to facilitate that posterior space development when you are bringing the patient down and still support the posterior thigh. Q. The breaking down of the bed, is that an appropriate decision? A. It's an appropriate decision to make, yes. Q. Did Dr. Segil attempt to do an episiotomy? A. I would have to go back and look. I don't recall that being written in the records, but I would have to go back and look at that specifically. Q. If he planned to do an episiotomy or he was doing that or that was his next step, that would be an appropriate step in this presentation? A. An episiotomy would be one of the first things that one would do in this circumstance. She didn't have an episiotomy and they weren't going to be enlarging it. I believe he said I mean one of the early things he did

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

		Y	
	Page 54		Page 56
		-	-
	your Conclusion Number 3 on Page 2?	1	A. He was attempting to deliver the
2	A. Let me just read it once more, sir.	2	shoulders without taking those actions, which, in
	Yes.	3	this case, we had a large baby. But even in a
4	Q. Turning to the next page, you	4	normal size baby, by not having the appropriate
5	conclude that, "Caregiver Segil deviated from	5	space to deliver the baby, you can end up with
6	within the standard of care by failing to safely	6	complications associated with shoulder dystocia
7	and adequately perform maneuvers to execute	7	such as neuro trauma. So I think moving ahead to
8	delivery of a shoulder dystocia." You stand by	8	attempt to execute the delivery of the shoulders
9	that statement today, correct?	9	without taking appropriate actions was outside of
10	A. Yes, that's correct, sir.	10	the standard of care.
11	Q. What did Dr. Segil do?	11	Q. What did he do to attempt to deliver
12	A. What did Dr. Segil do?	12	or attempt to remove the impacted shoulder or
13	Q. Yes.	13	shoulders?
14	A. Dr. Segil, I believe was attempting	14	A. He was attempting for a period of
15	to deliver the shoulders by getting Dr. Schwartz to	15	time. I think when we go through the record it
16	administer suprapubic pressure by doing a	16	says 2 minutes or 4 minutes, and then 30 seconds of
17	McRobert's maneuver. This is not successful. So	17	that would have been Dr. Holzheimer trying to get
18	these were the maneuvers he was doing.	18	the time line together here. But for at least a
19	I believe there is testimony or data	19	couple of minutes, perhaps up to three and a half
20	to show that he had tried to rotate shoulders at	20	minutes, he was attempting to deliver the shoulders
21	some point in time. But at no time do I see that	21	without the patient being appropriately managed.
22	the patient was positioned appropriately and an	22	So I don't know. I was not there.
23	episiotomy being done to expedite the delivery of	23	I can't say what type of maneuver was being done at
24	the shoulder dystocia.	24	that time to do to accomplish that delivery.
25	Q. All I want to do is find out exactly	25	But it can be virtually impossible to do that
			ан байн хан на тараан байн хан
	Page 55	ł	Page 57
1	what your opinions are here so that when we meet	1	safely without the patient being positioned
2	again in Cleveland, if we do, I understand what	2	appropriately.
3	you're saying.	3	Q. You are not of the opinion that he
4	 No problem. If I didn't answer it, 	4	was applying excessive or improper traction for
5	ask again.	5	three and a half minutes, are you?
6	Q. If I wrap up and I have asked you	6	 I'm not saying three and a half
7	the same question before, just bear with me. I'm	7	minutes. I think that it's my opinion, to a
8	not here to take up more time than I have to.	8	reasonable degree of the medical certainty, that
9	A. No problem.	9	the injury that this baby has evidence of, the
10	Q. You told me, and I think you made it	10	neuro deficits, is related to the timing, the
11	clear that he didn't have her, in your opinion, in	11	process during that period of time attempting to
12	the right position?	12	deliver the shoulders without the patient being
13	A. Correct.	13	appropriately prepared for that maneuver. That's
14	Q. You have also made it clear to me	14	my opinion.
15	that it's your opinion that he should have been	15	Q. I'm sorry if I asked you this before
16	able to cut an episiotomy, and that is one of the	16	and I didn't understand your answer. What exactly
17	first things you would have done, correct?	17	did he do, if you know, to attempt to deliver the
18	A. Correct.	18	baby?
19	Q. Those are two things that you're	19	A. Well, recalling the depositions,
20	saying he did not do, correct?	20	which I have not immediately reviewed prior to this
21	A. Correct, absolutely.	21	deposition, et cetera
22	Q. Did he do things, in your opinion,	22	MR. BECKER: Doctor, if you want to
23	that were inappropriate? Did he take affirmative	23	look at the depos, you're free to do that.
24	action in any form or fashion that you find to be	24	THE WITNESS: I understand that,
25		1	
1 2.7	negligent?	25	There were maneuvers applied and attempts to
2.2	negligent?	25	There were maneuvers applied and attempts to

1-800-288-3376

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	deliver the shoulders with the patient not	1	standard of care based on the fact that he should
2	appropriately positioned and prepared to do that.	2	have appropriately positioned the patient
3	That can lead to excessive traction, excessive	3	regardless of what went on. Had this gone on and
4	maneuvers that can lead to the neuro deficits that	4	been another 10 or 15 minute process, God forbid,
5	have been evidenced here.	5	to the baby, in the best of hands, I could not
6	Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: So we can leave	6	fault the situation if the positioning had been
7	this without me belaboring the point, is it your	7	done, if all the maneuvers had been done. These
8	opinion, Dr. Fox, that without this patient having	8	are very basic maneuvers to deal with a shoulder
. 9	the episiotomy and being in what you term to be the	9	dystocia.
10	correct position, that any attempt to deliver the	10	Q. If Dr. Holzheimer had come in,
11	baby would be substandard?	11	instead of taking 20 to 30 seconds, it would have
12	A. No. A gentle attempt to see if the	12	taken him five minutes or so to deliver the baby,
13	baby if there was enough room to deliver this	13	would you still be critical of Dr. Segil?
14	baby would be perfectly appropriate. When you	14	 Yes, because we would still have the
15	determine it's a shoulder dystocia, that this is an	15	two or three and a half minutes, whatever it was,
16	obstructed delivery, that this is an obstetrical	16	of time prior to Dr. Holzheimer becoming involved.
17	emergency, it is my opinion that that's when you	17	Q. Are you of the opinion that the time
18	stop and do the right thing to accomplish the	18	period, if indeed it was three and a half minutes,
19	delivery as safely as possible for the baby.	19	is too long for the attempt to deliver, in and of
20	That includes the things that we	20	itself, a shoulder dystocia presentation?
21	have been over; the positioning of the patient, and	21	A. No, sir.
22	certainly the cutting of the episiotomy, and	22	Q. If the patient was in the
23	certainly applying the logical maneuvers, including	23	appropriate position, gentle traction is
24	the suprapubic pressure and the McRobert's maneuver	24	appropriate?
25	and, of course, getting help.	25	A. Yes.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Q. Is it unheard of or uncommon that a	1	MR. BECKER: This is before or
2	patient like this without anesthesia, in this type	2	after shoulder dystocia is diagnosed?
3	of quick labor, would not listen to even the	3	THE WITNESS: In the appropriate
4	experienced caregiver regarding positioning and	4	position, with an episiotomy, with posterior space,
5	would continue to withdraw from a doctor with your	5	with McRobert's maneuver at the same time as
6	experience?	6	suprapuble pressure is placed and define the
7	A. That's where you stop and you work	7	word gentle, but moving the head directly parallel
8	with the patient to make this a safer environment	8	to the axis of the pelvis to the floor, which does

9

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

to deliver. It can certainly happen, but look at 9

what happened when the experienced attending walked 10 11 in the room.

12 He took control of the situation,

13 moved the patient down, got the position, cut the

episiotomy. Relatively rapidly, the baby 14

delivered. It is that scenario of events that 15

leads me to opine in this situation that the 16

17 maneuvers prior to that were done inappropriately

without the positioning and the episiotomy. 18

19 0. Am I correct, then, that you are

20 using Dr. Holzheimer's result and Dr. Holzheimer's

21 methods as evidence in your own mind to conclude

that Dr. Segil did not comply with the standard of 22

23 care? 24 As evidenced to -- well, no. He did Α.

25 not comply. He was not practicing within the

to the axis of the pelvis to the floor, which does not put a downward traction on the plexus that 10 we're talking about here, is an appropriate

maneuver. A down and out maneuver is absolutely 11 12 inappropriate because that's exactly how a palsy or 13 a physical transection can occur.

14 Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: Are you saying 15 that Dr. Segil did a down and out maneuver? I wasn't there. I can't say. I can 16 A. just see the picture that has been painted from 17 18 looking at the composite of the records.

Q. With respect to his actual placement of his hands on this baby's head, you're not critical of anything that he did with respect to that?

I was not there. I don't know what A. pressures he put on.

> Have we discussed your opinions and Q.

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

9R010B4

Į			
	Page 62		Page 64
1	your basis for your opinions for Number 4?	1	as required by the special requirements for
2	A. Yes.	2	residency training?
3	Q. Moving on to Number 5, the focus	3	A. Correct.
4	here is Dr. Schwartz?	4	Q. What is the phrase "by the special
5	A. Yes.	5	requirements for residency training" mean?
6	Q. Dr. Schwartz, in your opinion,	6	A. We are all our residency programs
7	deviated from the standard of care?	7	are all governed by the specific residency review
8	A. Yes, from within the standard of	8	criteria put forth by the ACGME, the certifying
9	care.	9	group for residency education programs. I believe
10	Q. What was her role here?	10	the family practice program is also an ACGME.
11	A. Caregiver Segil was the person that	11	There is also the ABMS, which is another
12	was hands-on with this delivery. She had come as	12	certification program. These are all ACGME.
13	the resident physician to be with him in this	13	As educators, we are required to
14	process, and had, I think, six months more	14	assure the adequate supervision of residents for
15	experience. She was a PGY-1 in OB.	15	their level of training. Both of these documents
16	She, as Mr. Segil's supervisor,	16	have wording to this effect. The specific wording,
17	should have held off on any maneuvers or encouraged	17	I'm not exactly sure of at that time, but it is to
18	him to hold off on these maneuvers, if she had the	18	assure adequate education and to assure patient
19	wisdom to do that at her young state in maturing in	19	safety.
20	obstetrical experience, until the patient was	20	A first year six-month, first
21	positioned appropriately, episiotomy was cut, et	21	year residents in OB supervising a fourth year
22	cetera. I think that was a failure on her part to	22	medical student, a first year residency participant
23	supervise Dr. Segil adequately in performing this	23	in family medicine, you know, the accelerated
24	delivery. That's the basis for that.	24	program position doesn't provide adequate
-25	, (Pause in proceedings.)	25	supervision for a patient who is at risk for an
<u> </u>		1	
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: Dr. Fox, then	1	obstetrical emergency.
2	your opinions regarding Dr. Schwartz are confined	2	A fourth year resident, a third year
3	to supervision. You're not saying that she did	3	or fourth year resident may be delegated that
4	anything affirmatively that was incorrect or below	4	responsibility, primary responsibility, by the
5	the standard of care?	5	attending that is in charge of the obstetrical
6	A. That is correct, sir.	6	service depending on their experience and what
7	Q. Do you know any of the OB-GYN	7	experience they have had in dealing with
8	physicians, the attending physicians at University	8	obstetrical emergencies. By the third or fourth
9	Hospitals of Cleveland?	9	year of a residency, most everyone had has
10	A. I'm sure I know some, sure.	10	considerable experience and they can supervise the
11	Q. Have you ever been to the University	11	junior residents.
12	Hospitals of Cleveland to lecture?	12	The attending who is responsible for

The attending who is responsible for 12 A. I have been to Cleveland but not 13 the patients in a resident practice, which is what 14 University Hospitals. I have been to -- gosh. 14 this seemed to be, is ultimately responsible for 15 What's it called -- Metro years ago. I'm talking 15 that. That, I see as the responsibility of the 16 many, many years ago. I was there once. Then I educational institution, to ensure that appropriate 16 did a perinatal education program at one of the supervision is available. That's my basis. 17 large community hospitals in the area. For the 18 Q. So the answer that you gave to me life of me, I can't remember what it was. That was 19 just now is based on your understanding as to the standard of care at teaching hospitals for the a long time ago. It was probably 15 years ago. 20

- 21 supervision of residents?
- 22 A. As indicated by the standards for
- 23 having approved residency programs, correct. 24
 - Q. You're not specifically saying that
- 25 this hospital failed to comply with the accelerated

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

Q. Number 6 is directed at the

institution. Your opinion here is that the

hospital failed to assure the adequate supervision

of Dr. Schwartz and Dr. Segil in the performance of

their task in supervising the birth of Daysha Shine

13

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

178-

- N-

1-800-288-3376

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	Page 66		Page 68
1	residency program guidelines?	1	obstetrical emergency.
2	A. No, I am not. I have no idea	2	It is with that recognition that the
3	exactly what the accelerated residency program	3	steps should be put in place to get appropriate
4	guidelines are. I know what the guidelines are for	4	supervision available for that delivery, someone
5	supervision of a resident in family practice or a	5	
6	resident in obstetrics and gynecology, and that	6	who has considerable experience in dealing with
7		1	that emergency. I think for a patient presenting
	supervisory responsibility would be present for an	7	with this constellation of risk, it was probably in
8	entity that is participating in this accelerated	8	the range of a 10 to 15 percent chance, 20 percent
9	program.	9	maybe, that it's going to happen. But you better
10	Q. Would this criticism be the same if	10	be prepared for it because it can be a very it
11	Dr. Segil was a first year resident and Dr.	11	is a very severe process.
12	Schwartz was in the room with him and she was a	12	So the senior person may have needed
13	second year resident?	13	to have been there just at the time the delivery
14	A. I think the second year resident,	14	was going to occur, gone at the time they were
15	depending on the amount of obstetrical experience.	15	called to the room. There should have been an
16	That varies with residency programs. At the end of	16	anticipation of that, and there was in the record.
17	their second year residency, they may be qualified	17	Mr. Segil recognized that this was a potential
18	to supervise a first year resident for an	18	risk.
19	obstetrical emergency.	19	Q. When you say available, does that
20	By the time they have had	20	necessarily mean that from 7 a.m. on, that the
21	substantive obstetrical experience, they will	21	senior person has to be in the delivery room?
22	develop the skill of recognition of this emergency,	22	A. No, but available on the delivery
23	and then the need to coordinate care and to	23	unit so that as soon as the shoulder dystocia is
24	intervene in a reasonable manner. So I would say	24	evident, they can be in the room I would say within
25	an ending second year resident could subsupervise a	25	less than 60 seconds, be immediately available to
	······································		
	Dere (7		De (0
	Page 67		Page 69
1	PGY-1.	1	participate, standing outside the door if you're
2	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under	2	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead
2 3	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did	2 3	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth.
2 3 4	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia	2 3 4	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the
2 3 4 5	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents?	2 3 4 5	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to
2 3 4	 PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for 	2 3 4	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some
2 3 4 5	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder	2 3 4 5	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to
2 3 4 5 6	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at	2 3 4 5 6	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some
2 3 4 5 6 7	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder	2 3 4 5 6 7	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available
2 4 5 7 8 9	 PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, clarified in the depositions about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, clarified in the depositions about the term dystocia was there, risk for dystocia. In	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't levy any criticisms against Dr. Segil?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, clarified in the depositions about the term dystocia was there, risk for dystocia. In the depositions it became pretty clear to me. At	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't levy any criticisms against Dr. Segil? A. I think Mr. Segil didn't it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, darified in the depositions about the term dystocia was there, risk for dystocia. In the depositions it became pretty clear to me. At first I was a little surprised seeing at risk for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't levy any criticisms against Dr. Segil? A. I think Mr. Segil didn't it's unclear whether he informed his chief resident, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, clarified in the depositions about the term dystocia was there, risk for dystocia. In the depositions it became pretty clear to me. At first I was a little surprised seeing at risk for dystocia. Do they mean a protracted labor, you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't levy any criticisms against Dr. Segil? A. I think Mr. Segil didn't it's unclear whether he informed his chief resident, and I think that's Dr. Hudock maybe I'm pronouncing it wrong. I'm sorry of his concern of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, clarified in the depositions about the term dystocia was there, risk for dystocia. In the depositions it became pretty clear to me. At first I was a little surprised seeing at risk for dystocia. Do they mean a protracted labor, you know. She's already six centimeters	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't levy any criticisms against Dr. Segil? A. I think Mr. Segil didn't it's unclear whether he informed his chief resident, and I think that's Dr. Hudock maybe I'm pronouncing it wrong. I'm sorry of his concern of the potential big baby, big babies before, potential
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, clarified in the depositions about the term dystocia was there, risk for dystocia. In the depositions it became pretty clear to me. At first I was a little surprised seeing at risk for dystocia. Do they mean a protracted labor, you know. She's already six centimeters dilated with essentially an engaged vertex.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't levy any criticisms against Dr. Segil? A. I think Mr. Segil didn't it's unclear whether he informed his chief resident, and I think that's Dr. Hudock maybe I'm pronouncing it wrong. I'm sorry of his concern of the potential big baby, big babies before, potential big baby, and that he thought there might be an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, clarified in the depositions about the term dystocia was there, risk for dystocia. In the depositions it became pretty clear to me. At first I was a little surprised seeing at risk for dystocia. Do they mean a protracted labor, you know. She's already six centimeters dilated with essentially an engaged vertex. Anyway, what they were talking about, it became	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't levy any criticisms against Dr. Segil? A. I think Mr. Segil didn't it's unclear whether he informed his chief resident, and I think that's Dr. Hudock maybe I'm pronouncing it wrong. I'm sorry of his concern of the potential big baby, big babies before, potential big baby, and that he thought there might be an increased risk for shoulder dystocia. I would say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, clarified in the depositions about the term dystocia was there, risk for dystocia. In the depositions it became pretty clear to me. At first I was a little surprised seeing at risk for dystocia. Do they mean a protracted labor, you know. She's already six centimeters dilated with essentially an engaged vertex. Anyway, what they were talking about, it became clear it was risk for the shoulder dystocia. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't levy any criticisms against Dr. Segil? A. I think Mr. Segil didn't it's unclear whether he informed his chief resident, and I think that's Dr. Hudock maybe I'm pronouncing it wrong. I'm sorry of his concern of the potential big baby, big babies before, potential big baby, and that he thought there might be an increased risk for shoulder dystocia. I would say Dr. Segil should have communicated that to his
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24 \end{array}$	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, clarified in the depositions about the term dystocia was there, risk for dystocia. In the depositions it became pretty clear to me. At first I was a little surprised seeing at risk for dystocia. Do they mean a protracted labor, you know. She's already six centimeters dilated with essentially an engaged vertex. Anyway, what they were talking about, it became clear it was risk for the shoulder dystocia. So there had been the recognition around the time of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't levy any criticisms against Dr. Segil? A. I think Mr. Segil didn't – it's unclear whether he informed his chief resident, and I think that's Dr. Hudock maybe I'm pronouncing it wrong. I'm sorry of his concern of the potential big baby, big babies before, potential big baby, and that he thought there might be an increased risk for shoulder dystocia. I would say Dr. Segil should have communicated that to his senior resident beyond Dr. Schwartz. Dr. Schwartz,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PGY-1. Q. In your comments, Dr. Fox, under Number 6, which we are discussing right now, did they begin at the time that the shoulder dystocia or obstetrical emergency presents? A. Did they begin. They called for help, I believe when they defined the shoulder dystocia. The patient was defined as being at increased risk for this obstetrical emergency upon admission. I think Mr. Segil indicated that he thought the baby was large but she had had larger babies before. There was a question there and it was, I think, clarified in the depositions about the term dystocia was there, risk for dystocia. In the depositions it became pretty clear to me. At first I was a little surprised seeing at risk for dystocia. Do they mean a protracted labor, you know. She's already six centimeters dilated with essentially an engaged vertex. Anyway, what they were talking about, it became clear it was risk for the shoulder dystocia. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	participate, standing outside the door if you're going to give the resident the autonomy to go ahead with that birth. That's the judgment of the supervising senior physician who is there, ready to go, allowing the more junior physician some autonomy in terms of the learning process of how to deal with this, but be there immediately available to participate when it becomes evident that there is an obstetrical emergency. That's practicing within the standard of care, and that is the responsibility of the institution. Q. Am I correct that up until the time of the shoulder dystocia presentation, you don't levy any criticisms against Dr. Segil? A. I think Mr. Segil didn't it's unclear whether he informed his chief resident, and I think that's Dr. Hudock maybe I'm pronouncing it wrong. I'm sorry of his concern of the potential big baby, big babies before, potential big baby, and that he thought there might be an increased risk for shoulder dystocia. I would say Dr. Segil should have communicated that to his

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	Page 70		Page 72
1	point in time.	1	happens.
2	0. Other than that issue with respect	2	It is the responsibility of the
3	to whether Dr. Hudock was informed by Dr. Segil,	3	institution in taking care of this patient
4	you're not critical of him up until the time when	4	globally to assure that a senior experienced person
5	the shoulder dystocia presentation	5	is providing care to that patient like any patient
6	A. The shoulder dystocia was in the	6	who is receiving their care from their private
7	process of presenting when he got to the room, I	7	attending physician.
8	believe. I'm not absolutely clear as to when he	8	Q Does this experienced physician or
9	came in, but that became apparent shortly after he	9	experienced obstetrician have to be an attending?
10	arrived. At that point, one should move on with	10	A. That would be up to the
11	the maneuvers that I have been talking about.	11	institution. It would be at least a senior
12	Q. As of 7 a.m., when Ms. Johnson went	12	resident, at least a senior resident, but
13	to University Hospitals of Cleveland, was she a	13	optimally, an attending physician. But it should
14	high risk patient?	14	be a physician who has had very substantive
15	A. At 7 a.m., she still had intact	15	obstetrical experience and experience with
16	membranes, if I remember correctly. So they didn't	16	obstetrical emergencies. So that would be third or
17	know about meconium stained fluid which incurs some	17	fourth year resident in a four-year residency
18	risk for the newborn at that point in time. It was	18	program of OB-GYN.
19	recognized, once her admission was done, that she	19	Q. So is it your opinion that this
20	had a large baby, or they suspected a large baby,	20	brachial plexus injury occurred after 8:12 a.m.,
21	and the potential for a shoulder dystocia. Then	21	when Dr. Segil was called into the room?
22	she became at increased risk for an obstetrical	22	A. Yes, I believe that is my opinion.
23	emergency in the birth process. Was she a high	23	Yes, that is my opinion.
24	risk patient by classic definition, you know,	24	Q. Is it your conclusion that it
25	severe preeclampsia or wild diabetes? No, she was	25	occurred prior to Dr. Holzheimer coming into the
1	Page 71 not.	1	Page 73
1 2		1 2	-
	not.		room?
2	not. Q. You would agree with me she was not	2	room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer
2 3	not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care?	2 3 4 5	room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion.
2 3 4	not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your	2 3 4 5 6	room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the
2 3 4 5	not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University	2 3 4 5 6 7	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have
2 3 4 5 7 8	not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate.
2 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 Not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I quote you that correctly? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual and how comfortable they feel, either one of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I quote you that correctly? A. You read that correctly, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual and how comfortable they feel, either one of those is absolutely appropriate. The Wood's maneuver is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I quote you that correctly? A. You read that correctly, yes. Q. Tell me what you mean by that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual and how comfortable they feel, either one of those is absolutely appropriate. The Wood's maneuver is probably the best one in a person that doesn't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I quote you that correctly? A. You read that correctly, yes. Q. Tell me what you mean by that. A. Well, we have sort of been talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual and how comfortable they feel, either one of those is absolutely appropriate. The Wood's maneuver is probably the best one in a person that doesn't have anesthesia.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I quote you that correctly? A. You read that correctly, yes. Q. Tell me what you mean by that. A. Well, we have sort of been talking about that. Part of it has to do with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual and how comfortable they feel, either one of those is absolutely appropriate. The Wood's maneuver is probably the best one in a person that doesn't have anesthesia. Q. What is the Wood's maneuver?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I quote you that correctly? A. You read that correctly, yes. Q. Tell me what you mean by that. A. Well, we have sort of been talking about that. Part of it has to do with the responsibility the previous one was the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual and how comfortable they feel, either one of those is absolutely appropriate. The Wood's maneuver is probably the best one in a person that doesn't have anesthesia. Q. What is the Wood's maneuver? A. Wood's maneuver is determining the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I guote you that correctly? A. You read that correctly, yes. Q. Tell me what you mean by that. A. Well, we have sort of been talking about that. Part of it has to do with the responsibility the previous one was the responsibility for supervision of residents. This 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual and how comfortable they feel, either one of those is absolutely appropriate. The Wood's maneuver is probably the best one in a person that doesn't have anesthesia. Q. What is the Wood's maneuver? A. Wood's maneuver is determining the position of the shoulders and moving either
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I quote you that correctly? A. You read that correctly, yes. Q. Tell me what you mean by that. A. Well, we have sort of been talking about that. Part of it has to do with the responsibility the previous one was the responsibility for supervision of residents. This one is assuring the presence of an experienced 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual and how comfortable they feel, either one of those is absolutely appropriate. The Wood's maneuver is probably the best one in a person that doesn't have anesthesia. Q. What is the Wood's maneuver? A. Wood's maneuver is determining the position of the shoulders and moving either clockwise or counterclockwise to rotate the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I quote you that correctly? A. You read that correctly, yes. Q. Tell me what you mean by that. A. Well, we have sort of been talking about that. Part of it has to do with the responsibility the previous one was the responsibility for supervision of residents. This one is assuring the presence of an experienced obstetrician to deal with a patient who has an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual and how comfortable they feel, either one of those is absolutely appropriate. The Wood's maneuver is probably the best one in a person that doesn't have anesthesia. Q. What is the Wood's maneuver? A. Wood's maneuver is determining the position of the shoulders and moving either clockwise or counterclockwise to rotate the shoulders from the anterior posterior to oblique
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 not. Q. You would agree with me she was not a high risk patient during the prenatal care? A. Correct. Q. With respect to Number 6, which we were discussing, have you given me, Dr. Fox, your reasons for the conclusions regarding University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, I believe I have. Q. Now, the final criticism, Number 7, is that University Hospitals of Cleveland deviated from the reasonable standard of care by failing to assure the presence of an experienced obstetrician in this case of an anticipated OB emergency. Did I quote you that correctly? A. You read that correctly, yes. Q. Tell me what you mean by that. A. Well, we have sort of been talking about that. Part of it has to do with the responsibility the previous one was the responsibility for supervision of residents. This one is assuring the presence of an experienced 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 room? A. As best as I can determine, yes, that is my opinion. Q. What maneuver did Dr. Holzheimer use? A. Dr. Holzheimer positioned the patient, cut the episiotomy, and then I'd have to review it exactly. He either did a Wood's screw or posterior arm delivery. I don't remember which one it was. Either one is perfectly appropriate. Q. It's my recall that he used the Wood's maneuver. A. He may have used the Wood's maneuver. Based on the experience of the individual and how comfortable they feel, either one of those is absolutely appropriate. The Wood's maneuver is probably the best one in a person that doesn't have anesthesia. Q. What is the Wood's maneuver? A. Wood's maneuver is determining the position of the shoulders and moving either clockwise or counterclockwise to rotate the

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

-19. d

18. M.

1-800-288-3376

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	Page 74		Page 76
1	anterior/posterior position is narrowest.	1	A. That is correct, sir.
2	So you move the shoulders and you	2	Q. I want to ask you if you agree or
3	move the anterior shoulder posterior, and that	3	disagree with this sentence from Dr. Goodwin's
4	brings the posterior shoulder down and delivers it	4	report: "In a patient who progresses very rapidly
5	over the perineum and allows the rotated shoulder	5	to delivery, it is reasonable to attempt ancillary
6	to deliver. That's the Wood's screw maneuver.	6	maneuvers prior to cutting the episiotomy,
7	Q. Can an infant or a fetus sustain a	7	especially in a multi-para who may have a laxed
8	brachial plexus injury during a standard of care	8	endroitis." (Phonetically spelled.)
9	Wood's maneuver?	9	A. I believe this is, in the context of
10	A. It can.	10	this, this is after shoulder dystocia is diagnosed,
11	Q. During a Wood's maneuver itself?	11	to my recollection. I do not agree with that.
12	A. No, I would say not during the	12	Q. Why not?
13	Wood's maneuver itself.	13	A. Because when you have the shoulder
14	Q. Would it be prior to?	14	dystocia, you have evidence of no space to deliver
14	A. That would be very difficult	15	the shoulders. You must create additional space.
15 16	mechanically because you have done the way you	15	And doing an episiotomy is immediately that and
10		17	positioning the patient, calling for help are the
	do the maneuver, it's maintaining the baby in the	17	
18	plane. It could have been prior to, related to	18	primary actions.
19 20	maneuvers done prior to moving to the Wood's screw	1	MR. MOSCARINO: I'm almost done,
20	maneuver or the Wood's maneuver. It could even	20	Doctor. I'm just going through my notes here.
21	incur afterwards, you know, if down and out	21	THE WITNESS: All right. Take your
22	traction is used to deliver the now anterior	22	time.
23	shoulder after the posterior shoulder has been	23	(Pause in proceedings.)
24	manipulated into a more oblique position.	24	Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: Are there any
25	Q. Are you ruling out that the injury	25	ACOG practice patterns or other guidelines that you
	Page 75		Page 77
1	occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room?	1	feel are pertinent to this matter?
2	occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description	2	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter,
2 3	occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened	2 3	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so.
2 3 4	occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when	2 3 4	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular
2 3 4 5	occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed	2 3 4 5	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in
2 3 4 5 6	occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of	2 3 4 5 6	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about
2 3 4 5 6 7	occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the	2 3 4 5 6 7	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right?
2 3 4 5 7 8	occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we
2 4 5 7 8 9	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you
2 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions in this matter so that when I go out the door, I
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions in this matter so that when I go out the door, I know that you have told me what your opinions are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. THE WITNESS: My answer is it's my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions in this matter so that when I go out the door, I know that you have told me what your opinions are regarding the case of Daysha Shine versus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. THE WITNESS: My answer is it's my opinion related to the probability, you know, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions in this matter so that when I go out the door, I know that you have told me what your opinions are regarding the case of Daysha Shine versus University Hospitals of Cleveland?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. THE WITNESS: My answer is it's my opinion related to the probability, you know, the likelihood. Nothing is 100 percent. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions in this matter so that when I go out the door, I know that you have told me what your opinions are regarding the case of Daysha Shine versus University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. THE WITNESS: My answer is it's my opinion related to the probability, you know, the likelihood. Nothing is 100 percent. Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: And regarding 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions in this matter so that when I go out the door, I know that you have told me what your opinions are regarding the case of Daysha Shine versus University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, sir. MR. MOSCARINO: I have no further
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. THE WITNESS: My answer is it's my opinion related to the probability, you know, the likelihood. Nothing is 100 percent. Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: And regarding your last sentence in your report where you say 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions in this matter so that when I go out the door, I know that you have told me what your opinions are regarding the case of Daysha Shine versus University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, sir. MR. MOSCARINO: I have no further questions at this point. I'm going to mark his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. THE WITNESS: My answer is it's my opinion related to the probability, you know, the likelihood. Nothing is 100 percent. Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: And regarding your last sentence in your report where you say it's your opinion that it's more probable than not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions in this matter so that when I go out the door, I know that you have told me what your opinions are regarding the case of Daysha Shine versus University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, sir. MR. MOSCARINO: I have no further questions at this point. I'm going to mark his file, and with your permission, I'm going to remove
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. THE WITNESS: My answer is it's my opinion related to the probability, you know, the likelihood. Nothing is 100 percent. Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: And regarding your last sentence in your report where you say it's your opinion that it's more probable than not that the injury would have most likely not occurred 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions in this matter so that when I go out the door, I know that you have told me what your opinions are regarding the case of Daysha Shine versus University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, sir. MR. MOSCARINO: I have no further questions at this point. I'm going to mark his file, and with your permission, I'm going to remove the medical records from the file so I can have the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. THE WITNESS: My answer is it's my opinion related to the probability, you know, the likelihood. Nothing is 100 percent. Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: And regarding your last sentence in your report where you say it's your opinion that it's more probable than not that the injury would have most likely not occurred 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions are regarding the case of Daysha Shine versus University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, sir. MR. MOSCARINO: I have no further questions at this point. I'm going to remove the medical records from the file so I can have the other parts marked as an exhibit. So the record is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. THE WITNESS: My answer is it's my opinion related to the probability, you know, the likelihood. Nothing is 100 percent. Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: And regarding your last sentence in your report where you say it's your opinion that it's more probable than not that the injury would have most likely not occurred if an obstetrician with appropriate experience and training supervised the birth, I take it by my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions in this matter so that when I go out the door, I know that you have told me what your opinions are regarding the case of Daysha Shine versus University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, sir. MR. MOSCARINO: I have no further questions at this point. I'm going to remove the medical records from the file so I can have the other parts marked as an exhibit. So the record is clear, I think the only exhibits we have are Number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 occurred after Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? A. In my opinion, from the description we have, it is extremely unlikely that it happened then. This delivery with the as described when Dr. Holzheimer was there, is one that was executed relatively easily with appropriate positioning of the mother and the appropriate actions by the experienced obstetrician. Q. But can you rule that out 100 percent that the injury occurred after the time that Dr. Holzheimer came into the room? MR. BECKER: Objection. You can answer, Doctor. He's asking you 100 percent. You have answered in terms of probability. THE WITNESS: My answer is it's my opinion related to the probability, you know, the likelihood. Nothing is 100 percent. Q. BY MR. MOSCARINO: And regarding your last sentence in your report where you say it's your opinion that it's more probable than not that the injury would have most likely not occurred 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 feel are pertinent to this matter? A. That are pertinent to this matter, no, I don't believe so. Q. You're not relying on any particular medical texts, journal articles, or abstracts in giving your opinions that you have told me about today; is that right? A. No, I'm not. Q. Doctor, I have your report which we have marked as Exhibit 1. I have asked you questions over the last almost two hours. My question to you is do I have all of your opinions are regarding the case of Daysha Shine versus University Hospitals of Cleveland? A. Yes, sir. MR. MOSCARINO: I have no further questions at this point. I'm going to remove the medical records from the file so I can have the other parts marked as an exhibit. So the record is

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

4	Page 78 whole file?	
1 2 3 4	MR. MOSCARINO: I'm going to ask her to Xerox it or have you Xerox it and give it to her.	
5 6	MR. BECKER: You don't need the depositions?	
7 8 9 10 11	MR. MOSCARINO: No. I'm going to remove the depositions and the medical records. MR. BECKER: How about if we have the doctor's office photocopy it and then send it to the Court Reporter?	
12 13 14 15 16	MR. MOSCARINO: That's absolutely fine. MR. BECKER: That's fine. MR. MOSCARINO: Thank you. (The deposition concluded at 11:20 a.m.)	
17 18 19		
20 21		
22 23 24 25	:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

13

1-800-288-3376

21 (Page 78)

A abdomen 52:3 abdominal 41:2 able 12:20 20:8 33:24 47:25 49:23 55:16 ABMS 64:11 abnormal 29:4.5 abnormalities 29:9.11 about 13:8 14:19.22 15:6.10.14 16:13 19:4 21:2 22:11 25:11 26:13.25 27:3 27:4.17 29:13 33:9 33:15 39:23 40:18 43:8 52:2 61:10 67:14,22 70:11,17 71:19 77:6 78:9 absolutely 10:24 36:17 44:10 45:6 55:21 61:11 70:8 73:16 78:12 abstracts 77:5 accelerated 20:19,23 21:1.6.7.10.11.20.21 22:13.22 23:16.25 64:23 65:25 66:3.8 accept 16:15 accomplish 56:24 58:18 accuracy 38:14 accurate 38:8 accurately 28:20,22 38:1 71:25 ACGME 64:8,10,12 Acheson 7:15 ACOG 13:16 37:25 38:6 76:25 acquainted 9:11 act 33:6,7 45:17 acting 18:17 45:23 46:16 action 27:19 55:24 actions 30:1 56:2,9 75:7 76:18 active 16:24 17:2 26:22 actively 26:21 28:18 activity 14:14 17:20 acts 45:20 46:14 actual 61-19 actually 14:8 16:18 18:1,19,22,25 19:5 19:13 26:2 27:7 29:6 35:23 53:2 71:25 add 22.6 addition 7:10 additional 9:17 76:15 adds 14:23 22:17 adequate 63:23 64:14 64:18.24 adequately 54:7 62:23 administer 47:15,19 54.16 administration 14:25 administrative 14:19 15:3 21:19 26:17,23 administratively 14:2 admission 16:8,9 35:14,15 67:10,25 70:19 adults 34:17 affirmative 55:23

affirmatively 63:4 after 10:17 32:2 51:12 61:2 70:9 72:20 74:23 75:1.10 76:10 afterwards 74:21 again 15:8 55:2,5 against 69:15 ago 5:15 17:3 26:17 32:9 63:15,16,20,20 agree 35:2,8 38:5,13 39:3,6 71:2 76:2,11 ahead 22:19 29:14 31:8 33:4 44:22 56:7 69:2 akin 21:24 Akron 8:21 al 1:5,8 2:5,8 algorithm 30:19 32:16 algorithms 30:15 allow 49:5 50:23 allowing 69:6 73:24 allows 74:5 almost 43:4 76:19 77:11 along 46:8 aiready 19:17 30:12 46:8 47:10 67:20 75.25 although 11:23 always 36:22 amending 6:21 amount 26:8 66:15 amounts 25:24 ancillary 76:5 anesthesia 47:15,22 59:2 73:18 anesthetic 44:3 48:1 another 9:5 19:17 42:4 42:13 60:4 64:11 answer 4:14 6:2.7.9 42:8 55:4 57:16 65:18 75:13,15 answered 75:14 answers 39:22 anterior 31:22 49:25 52:16 73:23 74:3.22 anterior/posterior 51:2 74.1 anticipate 29:25 anticipated 71:14 anticipation 68:16 anything 22:10 23:20 61:21 63:4 Anyway 67:22 apparent 70:9 appear 9:20,24 applied 49:10 50:4.11 57:25 applying 12:9 31:18 57:4 58:23 approach 34:3 40:12 46.11 appropriate 8:8 12:10 29:21,22 31:2,3,6 33:19 38:12 39:5 41:15 42:2 51:20 53:6,7,17,24 56:4,9 58:14 60:23,24 61:3 61:10 65:16 68:3 73:10,16 75:6,7,22 appropriately 30:9 31:6 48:24 49:4

50:21 52:7 54:22 56:21 57:2.13 58:2 60:2 62:21 approved 65:23 approximate 27:10 approximately 16:14 approximation 19:8 architecture 29:5 52:4 area 12:5 14:9 19:14 37:18 63:18 areas 12:18,21,23 14:2 14:3 16:3 22:8 23:10 arm 30:22 73:9 around 35:20 48:6.9 67.24 arranged 10:5 arrested 36:2 arrived 43:2 48:10 70:10 articles 14:10 77:5 asked 9:16 10:25 11:2 19:3.9.16 55:6 57:15 77.10 asking 6:4 75:13 assist 33:21 49:18 51:16 assistance 29:22 30.17 associate 36:10 associated 34:16 56:6 association 9:9 assume 6:6 11:9 16:18 assuming 20:17 assure 63:23 64:14,18 64:18 71:13 72:4 assuring 47:1 71:22 asymmetric 40:2 asymmetrically 29:3 asymmetry 40:4 ATKINSON-BAKER 1:21 attempt 20:13 31:21 33:10 46:4 53:9 56:8 56:11,12 57:17 58:10 58:12 60:19 76:5 attempting 43:22 49:2 51:1 54:14 56:1.14 56:20 57:11 attempts 57:25 attending 12:7 36:24 59:10 63:8 65:5,12 72:7.9.13 attention 48:17 attorney 27:23,24 attorneys 27:25 autonomy 69:2,7 available 29:22 33:20 47:1,6 50:5 65:17 68:4, 19, 22, 25 69:8 Avenue 3:5.10 average 16:13 25:18 avoid 33:3.4 aware 39:7 40:21 49:6 49:11 away 44:17 axis 61:8 a.m 2:21 48:6,14,18 68:20 70:12,15 72:20 78:16 в

babies 38:18,20 39:15 67:12 69:20 baby 28:7,16 29:3,4,6 29:7.10 30:16 31:9 33:18.21.22 34:1 39:11,17 40:2,14,19 40:23 41:1.2 42:1 43:23 44:23.23.25 46:7 52:17 56:3.4.5 57:9,18 58:11,13,14 58:19 59:14 60:5.12 67:11 69:20,21 70:20 70:20 74:17 baby's 61:20 back 35:23 47:17 53:11,13 baltimore 1:15 2:20 base 34:8 based 42:10 44:1 60:1 65:19 73:14 basic 60:8 basically 15:13 22:3 29:24 31:22 basis 43:11 46:13 62:1 62:24 65:17 bear 46:2 55:7 became 44:19 52:21 67:16.22 70:9.22 becker 3:4,4 6:14 7:17 7:21 9:16 36:9.15 37:18 42:7 57:22 61:1 75:12 78:5,9,14 Becker's 21:5 become 16:20 becomes 32:13 45:25 52:15 69:9 becoming 60:16 bed 43:15,22,24 44:15 44:16 49:2,14,15,16 49:22 50:3.7 52:11 52:12,20,22,23,24 53.5 beds 52:25 before 2:21 5:22 6:8 12:12 17:5 19:3 32:13 38:21 43:4 50:19 51:22 52:13 55:7 57:15 61:1 67:12 69:20 begin 21:19 67:4,6 beginning 22:7 26:16 behalf 2:18 3:3,7 being 5:10 21:4,14 25:21,25 47:14,25 49:10,22 50:4.5,11 52:24 53:12 54:23 56:21.23 57:1.12 58:9 67:8 belaboring 58:7 believe 6:25 10:1.4 12:13 23:20 34:12 38:3 41:16 43:3.7,16 47:12 48:6 49:7 51:13 52:22 53:21 54:14,19 64:9 67:7 70:8 71:9 72:22 76:9 77.3 Belinda 1:24 2:22 below 63:4 benchmarks 11:17 beneath 45:23 46:16 best 8:14 9:14 24:13

25:23 46:4 60:5 73:2 73.17 better 68:9 between 13:20 beyond 39:13 69:24 big 69:20.20,21 bigger 39:15,16 biometry 40:22 birth 10:16 17:6 28:15 33:21 34:19 38:18,25 40:11 46:10 47:25 63:25 69:3 70:23 75:23 birthing 43:15 52:25 bit 23:6 block 47:20,20 board 13:18.25 bordering 35:19 borderlined 44:4 born 42:2 both 8:5 10:6 14:2 64:15 bottom 49:22 Boulevard 1:22 brachial 35:3 42:21 72:20 74:8 brain 28:6 Brand 1:22 breach 41:17 45:9.11 break 18:21 breaking 53:5 bring 53:23 bringing 52:11 53:3 brings 74:4 broadening 23:11 broken 52:20,21,22 brought 46:2 Brown 27:24 Building 2:20 3:9 Burnett 6:23 36:10 С C 3:1 5:1 calculate 40:24 calendar 28:9,10 California 1:22 call 24:16 30:16 35:22 36:12 called 48:5 63:15 67:6 68:15 72:21 calling 76:17 came 41:23 47:17 48:4 48:8,13 49:8 70:9 75:1,11 candid 16:12 care 11:3,4,14,16,16 11:18,21 12:1,7,11 12:13,14,17,21,23,24 13:19.23 14:1.3.21 15:15,19,21 17:6 22:18 23:3 24:4 26:5 26:7 35:10 36:24 37:11 41:17 45:9,12 45:16,23 46:11,12,17 47:5 51:17 54:6 56:10 59:23 60:1 62:7.9 63:5 65:20 66:23 69:11 71:3,12 72:3,5,6 74:8 career 14:17 15:4 26:22

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

1-800-288-3376

careers 23:4 caregiver 43:22 44:12 45:10.18.21.22 46:15 46:16 47:17 48:23 54:5 59:4 62:11 caregivers 8:12 37:13 45:2 47:14 carrying 38:11 39:5 case 1:7 2:7 5:6,19 6:15 8:13 9:13,17,21 10:8 11:1 14:7 15:5 15:21 16:4.13 17:12 17:12.13.16.18 18:18 19:18,21 20:9 21:3 23:15.24 28:3.5.6 42:6 45:5 47:7 56:3 71:14 77:15 cases 16:14,16,22,24 17:1,9,22 18:3,5,16 18:17,21 19:4,5,10 19:12 31:11 36:19 38.6 caught 30:25 center 24:25 centimeters 35:15 67:20 certain 14:2 29:14 certainly 20:5 23:7 42:16 45:6 49:18 51:5 58:22,23 59:9 certainty 57:8 certification 64:12 **CERTIFIED 4:20** certifying 64:8 cervical 34:16 cesarean 37:4 38:10 39:4,10:21:40:5 41:10:20 42:5 cetera 1:5 2:5 22:8 24:9 41:14 52:8 57:21 62:22 chair 21:17,18,18 26:24 chance 68:8 changes 52:3 characteristics 38:24 charge 65:5 chest 31:2 chief 13:5 69:17 children 36:24 circumference 41:3 circumstance 52:15 53:20 clarified 67:14 clarify 39:1 classic 70:24 clear 7:22 52:1 55:11 55:14 67:16,23 70:8 77:23 cleveland 1:8 2:8 3:7 3:11 5:7 36:20 41:18 55:2 63:9,12,13 70:13 71:8.11 77:16

26:20,24 combination 38:1 combined 32:6,17 34:13 52:8 come 41:18.22 60:10 62:12 comes 45:16 comfortable 73:15 coming 41:14 48:11 72:25 commencing 2:20 comments 67:2 committee 13:16.17 COMMON 1:2 2:2 communicated 69:23 community 63:18 compare 26:15 compared 41:3 completely 18:7 25:16 complication 38:9 complications 56:6 comply 59:22,25 65:25 component 53:1 components 22:8 composite 43:19 61:18 concept 20:25 23:25 concern 38:16 69:19 concerned 29:12 46:23 conclude 54:5 59:21 concluded 37:25 78:16 concluding 10:21 44:11 conclusion 54:1 72:24 conclusions 38:6 71:7 confined 16:6 63:2 congenital 29:6 conjunction 51:23 connection 36:11 consider 21:8 considerable 65:10 68:5 constellation 68:7 construction 21:9 consuming 20:7 contained 6:22 content 22:4 context 76:9 continue 59:5 continuity 25:16 control 43:13 44:20 45:4.8 46:2.6 59:12 controlled 31:8 33:19 34:3 coordinate 66:23 copy 6:13 7:1 15:24 cord 33:25 core 22:4,23 correct 7:3,9,16 8:2,4 8:7 10:9.18.21.24 11:12 15:16,22 16:7 16:9 19:11,15,24 23:14 24:20 34:7 36:8,17,18 37:14,16 42:23 44:6.11 48:13 50:13 51:19,25 54:9 54:10 55:13,17,18,20 55:21 58:10 59:19 63:6 64:3 65:23 69:13 71:4 76:1 correctly 70:16 71:15 71:16

counsel 4:13 count 22:23 counterclockwise 73:22 COUNTY 1:1 2:1 couple 6:11 17:3 46:9 50:18 56:19 course 58:25 court 1:2,21 2:2 27:8 27:12,19,19,20 78:11 cover 25:8,17 covering 25:20 covers 29:24 create 33:20 76:15 credentialed 12:20 crisis 47.2 criteria 12:25 64:8 critical 15:20 47:13 48:7,19 60:13 61:21 70:4 criticism 66:10 71:10 criticisms 69:15 crouching 52:19 current 7:4,5 10:23 34.6 Curriculum 4:10 cursorily 14:3 cut 30:11,12 32:12 43:5.6 50:22 53:23 55:16 59:13 62:21 73:7 cutout 53:1 cutting 32:12 50:7 58:22 76:6 **CUYAHOGA** 1:1 2:1 C.V 7:2 14:6 26:19 D D 4:1 5:1 damage 28:6 data 26:13 34:8 39:11 40:1,14 54:19 day 9:24 24:24 25:5,6 25:14,16 41:19,22,24 daysha 1:5 2:5 5:6 10:15 63:25 77:15 Daysha's 34:6 De 7:15 deal 47:2 60:8 69:8 71:23 dealing 25:21 26:2 65:7 68:5 December 6:23 decision 53:6,7 deeper 23:10 defendant 18:18.19 19:23 defendants 1:9 2:9,18 3:7 4:8 8:22 28:4 defense 9:6 27:24 28:3 deficits 57:10 58:4 define 11:13 61:6 defined 11:17 35:24 67:7,8 defining 39:14 definitely 20:3 definition 28:11 39:7 39:25 70:24 definitions 39:8,13 degree 19:7 34:22 44:5 44:8 57:8

delegated 65:3 deleting 6:21 delineate 13:25 deliver 32:19 33:17 35:16 41:15 43:23 44:23 52:17 54:15 56:1,5,11,20 57:12 57:17 58:1,10,13 59:9 60:12.19 74:6 74:22 76:14 delivered 34:2 40:7 41:23 59:15 deliveries 25:10 26:8 26:13,20 36:23 37:9 38:10 39:4 delivering 11:19 30:24 47:18 delivers 74:4 delivery 14:4 16:7,8,9 26:16 28:15 29:14 21 30:16.21.25 31:9 33:3 35:5 36:1 41:7 41:13,19 42:20 43:3 43:7.14,16,18,20 49:3,5,18 50:8 54:8 54:23 56:8.24 58:16 58:19 62:12,24 68:4 68:13,21,22 73:9 75:4 76:5 depending 30:23 39:6 65:6 66:15 Depends 34:21 depos 57:23 deposed 8:16 19:21 deposition 1:13 2:17 5:4,22 7:13,22 8:1,3 8:24 17:13 28:8 49:7 51:8 57:21 78:16 depositions 7:12,23 57:19 67:14.16 78:6 78.8 descend 50:23 descent 36:2 describe 14:15 24:4,13 24:21 35:17 38:21 50:3 described 34:25 43:4 46:9 75:4 describes 50:6 description 4:6,8 49:1 49:12 75:2 design 22:9,25 determine 46:1 58:15 73:2 determining 73:20 develop 21:19 66:22 developed 22:6 development 53:3 deviated 54:5 62:7 71.11 deviations 35:20 diabetes 70:25 diabetic 40:3 41:5,9 diagnosed 61:2 76:10 diagnosis 32:14 difference 13:20 different 12:17 19:3 30:20 34:18 38:22 42:13 43:24 45:20 differently 45:17 46:14 difficult 28:22 45:25 74:15

difficulty 45:3 dilated 67:21 Diloff 28:1 dimensions 41:4 direct 5:13 14:21 26:4 26:6 27:4 31:20 directed 63:21 directly 26:3 61:7 director 13:3,11,13 26:19 disadvantaged 23:5 disagree 42:4 76:3 discomfort 44:6 45:4.8 discovery 5:4 23:24 discussed 61:25 discussing 67:3 71:6 discussion 18:13 37:22 disimpact 49:24 distended 47:22 distress 34:1 divided 24.8 doctor 22:22 24:15 51:12 57:22 59:5 75:13 76:20 77:9 doctor's 78:10 document 37:5 documents 64:15 doing 22:4.23 53:16 54:16,18 76:16 done 17:10 18:7 23:22 26:21 32:9 42:6 50:1 54:23 55:17 56:23 59:17 60:7,7 70:19 74:16.19 76:19 door 69:1 77:13 down 18:21 30:23 31:3 44:22 49:13,24 50:7 52:6,20,21 53:4,5,23 59:13 61:11.15 74:4 74.21 downward 61:9 dr 3:7 5:5.15.17 7:6.14 7:14,15,15,17,22,25 8:3,15,20 28:11 43:3 43:13 44:19 46:20 47:13,16 48:2,5,17 48:19 49:7,12 50:5 51:14,16 53:9 54:11 54:12,14,15 56:17 58:8 59:20.20.22 60:10,13,16 61:15 62:4,6,23 63:1,2,24 63:24 66:11.11 67:2 69:15,18,23,24,24 70:3,3 71:6 72:21,25 73:4 6 75:1,5,11 76:3 77:24 drawing 48:17 drawn 39:24 drilling 23:9 duly 5:10 during 15:7 25:15,15 25:16 27:13 28:14 34:18 38:25 39:20 40:11 41:6,7,8 47:15 57:11 71:3 74:8,11 74.12 dystocia 14:9 17:6,8 19:19 28:12,13,19 29:10,13 30:3,8,18

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

clinical 14:3,21,25

27:5 40:16

clinically 26:22

close 14:24

closing 37:6

CO 3:4

clockwise 73:22

23:11 24:10,10 27:2

Columbia 13:14 21:16

1-800-288-3376

31:8.14 32:15 33:13

Page 2

9B010B4

33:23 36:7 38:2.7.15 ESQUIRE 3:4.9 38:17,23 39:1,19 essentially 47:23 40:7 43:10 44:8 67:21 46:22.25 49:19 51:19 established 30:14 estimate 40:24 52:5.10 54:8,24 56:6 58:15 60:9 20 61:2 estimated 41:11 67:4.8.15.15.18.23 estimates 40:17 et 1:5,5,8 2:5,5,8 22:8 68:23 69:14,22 70:5 70:6.21 76:10.14 24:9 41:13 52:8 dystocias 32:21,23 57:21 62:21 Euclid 3:10 Ε E 1:14 2:17 3:1,1 4:1,2 56:3 59:3 74:20 5:1.1.9 event 44:25 each 37:13 events 36:6 59:15 earlier 23:4 36:5 42:20 ever 19:17 63:11 early 53:22 every 25:11 37:13 easily 75:6 everyone 65:9 edge 52:12 evidence 57:9 59:21 editorial 13:18.25 76.14 education 12:3 63:17 evidenced 43:14 58:5 64:9.18 59.24 educational 15:1 24:7 evident 68:24 69:9 27:5 65:16 exactly 48:9 54:25 educators 64:13 effect 64:16 66.3 73.8 effective 50:11,14 examination 4:3 5:13 effort 51:14 30.14 either 27:2 32:5 73:8 examined 10:19 73:10.15.21 example 37:4 41:3 electives 22:23 excessive 57:4 58:3,3 Elyria 3:5 execute 49:3,18 54:7 emergencies 65:8 56.8 72 16 executed 43:4,7 75:5 emergency 28:14 executing 50:8 29:23 30:6 33:11 exhibit 6:13,25 7:7,11 34:4 39:19 40:10 16:2 77:10.22 41:7 46:25 47:8 exhibits 4:6,12 77:23 58:17 65:1 66:19,22 exist 38:9 67:5.9 68:1.6 69:10 exists 11:17 30:8.18 70:23 71:14,24 expect 12:19 encompass 24:11 expedite 31:9 54:23 encouraged 62:17 experience 21:12 end 56:5 66:16 22:16 23:3,9,11 ending 66:25 31:10,13 32:7,20 endroitis 76:8 38:9.25 40:9 41:9 engaged 18:22 21:4 42:12 44:2 45:14 36:10 67:21 enlarging 53:21 enough 6:9,10 58:13 ensure 65:16 75:22 entire 25:13 experienced 42:19 entity 66:8 entry 73:25 environment 25:3 experiencing 44:18 30:24 31:4 33:20 expert 5:6 8:22 9:5 43:17 59:8 environments 34:18 17:4,20 18:23,24 envision 50:2 epidural 48:20 experts 9:12 epise 32:12,12 episiotomies 32:9,10 extended 30:11 episiotomy 30:11 32:7 extensively 11:7,24 32:18 43:5,6 49:19 14:13 50:8.22 51:24 53:10 extremely 41:2 46:6 53:15,18,20,23 54:23 75:3 55:16 58:9,22 59:14 eye 44:15 59:18 61:4 62:21 73:7 76:6.16 equal 35:9 especially 76:7 F 3:4

face 46:18 faced 30:3 51:18 facilitate 53:2 fact 35:6 44:2 45:7 49:6 52:19,23 60:1 factor 33:10 factors 28:24 38:1 50:19 fail 46:21 failed 43:13 48:23 63:23 65:25 even 30:22 32:13 34:24 failing 54:6 71:12 38:19 44:21 52:14 failure 62:22 fair 6:9.10 fairly 14:3,13 familiar 11:20,25 20:25 family 20:19,23 21:13 21:16:20 22:7.24 23:25 64:10.23 66:5 far 19:8 39:24 50:17 fashion 23:19 55:24 fast 35:12 fault 60:6 federal 27:19 feel 22:10 73:15 77:1 57:16 61:12 64:17 fellows 11:11 24:10 felt 16:3 48:10 fetal 14:14 34:1 40:17 40:24 fetus 38:11 39:5.25 41:11 74:7 fetuses 38:8 file 1:25 4:11 7:7.7.11 8:9 20:17 77:20.21 78:1 files 20:8 final 71:10 find 32:11 54:25 55:24 findings 42:15 fine 16:1 24:23 78:13 78:14 firm 20:5 21:5 36:16 52:25 first 5:10 12:17 21:24 22:5 32:13 45:22 46:16 51:23 53:19 55:17 64:20,20,22 66:11,18 67:17 46:1 59:6 62:15,20 five 15:9.10 16:18 65:6,7,10 66:15,21 60:12 68:5 72:15,15 73:14 flat 49:16 flexing 52:2 floor 25:13 61:8 45:2 59:4,10 71:13 Florida 17:12 19:22 fluid 70:17 71:22 72:4.8.9 75:8 focus 62:3 focused 16:3 37:15,18 . 11:23 12:4 16:11.19 41.13 folder 7:23 8:6,11 9:1 19:13,18 21 8 42:5 10:10 16:1 17:22 37.10 exposure 29:21 31:2,6 folders 17:22,25 18:1,3 following 18:8 follows 5:12 forbid 60:4 forgot 51:6 form 19:17 23:19 55:24 formal 24:8 formation 21:15 23:17 formed 21:19 forth 64:8 forward 34:2

four 13:8 15:6.11.13 16:17 17:1,10 18:20 19:9 25:24 26:3 6,17 fourth 12:16.19 22:3 22:12,16 23:8 64:21 65:2,3.8 72:17 four-year 21:22 72:17 fox 1:14 2:17 4:2 5:5,9 5:15 7:6 28:12 48:17 58:8 63:1 67:2 71:6 77:24 free 57:23 frequently 38:18 from 8:15,21 10:10,12 16:9 17:7 18:3 21:21 22:2,6,11,16 25:4 26:18 27:10 35:14 37:2.2.8.9.18 38:6 42:13 43:25 44:12,17 48:3 54:5 59:5 61:17 62:7.8 68:20 71:12 72:6 73:23 75:2 76:3 77.21 front 17:23 full 25:5.11.12 furnished 51:7 further 77:18 future 25:7 G G 5:1 gained 22:16 gauge 33:9 gave 6:7 65:18 general 41:10 gentle 58:12 60:23 61:7 george 3:9 5:16 germane 14:6 gets 40:18 getting 45:3 52:7,12 54:15 58:25 girdle 29:9.10 give 6:2 17:13 26:12 28:11 47:21 49:4 69:2 78:3 given 6:14 12:15 28:8 47:10 53:25 71:6 75:25 gives 49:14 giving 10:22 16:6 17:5 17:8 23:15 34:6 77:6 Glendale 1:22 globally 72:4 glucose 41:5 go 15:11 18:11 31:3,19 31:20 35:23 37:21 39:9 42:14 50:17 53:11,13 56:15 69:2 69:6 77:13 goal 46:4 goals 46:3 God 60:4 going 6:1 7:1 10:22 15:8 18:6 22:23 23:14 33:24 34:2 45:12 50:6,13 53:21 68:9,14 69:2 76:20 77:19.20 78:2.7 gone 60:3 68:14 good 5:20 12:14 14:18

41:25 Goodwin 9:6 Goodwin's 76:3 gosh 63:14 governed 64:7 gram 40:4 grams 38:19.20 39:12 39:14,14 40:18,20 granite 27:10 ground 5:25 group 21:15,15 24:6.17 25:10.20 64:9 grown 29:3 arowth 40:3 41:1 guess 19:7 quidelines 13:19.22.25 14:1 21:10 66:1,4,4 76.25 gynecological 25:2 gynecologist 13:4 gynecology 13:3 66:6 Н half 13:8 16:21 25:6 56:19 57:5,6 60:15 60:18 hands 60:5 61:20 hands-on 62:12 Hanna 3:9 happen 27:22 39:21 45:19 59:9 68:9 happened 59:10 75:3 happening 43:21 happens 72:1 harold 1:14 2:17 4:2 5:5.9 having 40:10 41:19 47:6 48:12,20 56:4 58:8 65:23 head 14:24 41:3 47:18 49:24 61:7.20 health 10:23 13:19,23 14:1 22:18 23:3 25:4 34:7 held 11:18 13:6 62:17 help 24:22 30:16 47:1 49:24 58:25 67:7 76:17 helpful 8:11 helping 49:18 helps 52:4 her 10:19,22 33:1 34:7 42:2 44:24 46:6 47:21 52:11,13 55:11 62:10,19,22 70:19 78:3.4 herself 46:7 high 25:1 35:21 44:5,8 70:14.23 71:3 higher 40:9.25 41:6 highlighted 15:24 highly 23:6 him 9:3,7,10 36:16 60:12 62:13,18 66:12 70.4 hips 30:10 49:21,22 history 37:2,9 hold 11:22 12:6,8,16 12:24 62:18 Holzheimer 43:3 44:19 49:7,13 50:6 56:17

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

1-800-288-3376

60:10,16 72:25 73:4 initial 37:17 17:15 22:6 34:10 Lomax 1:24 2:22 may 7:23 8:23 10:13 73:6 75:1.5.11 initially 17:3 36:9.12.13 39:15 long 13:6 15:5 60:19 21:12 23:2.4.5 31:25 Holzheimer's 8:3 injuries 17:6 42:11 44:13.14 51:11 32:1 33:24.24 37:3 63:20 59:20.20 injury 34:7,10,22,23 52:24 56:22 57:17 look 20:8 35:20,23 38:16 41:21 42:15 home 17:23 18:1 20:12 35:3.9 42:22 57:9 61:23 63:7,10 64:23 46:24 65:3 66:17 53:11.13 57:23 59:9 hope 39:22 66:4 67:19 70:17,24 72:20 74:8.25 75:10 looking 6:16 41:1 68:12 73:13 76:7 Hopkins 2:18 11:10 75:21 74:21 75:16 77:14 61:18 maybe 16:22 24:12 31:1 68:9 69:18 13:2.5.12 20:18.22 inlet 28:17 knowledge 8:14 9:14 iooks 6:16 hospital 2:19 5:16 10:7 inquiry 37:18 21:5 lot 23:2 38:21 McRobert's 30:9 31:11 10:17 20:1,3,4 37:15 instance 16:23 37:14 Kramer 28:1.1 lots 34:18 43:24 31:17,20 32:3,5,5,14 lower 34:15 53:1 63:23 65:25 instead 60:11 32:18 18 49:9 17 hospitals 1:8 2:8 3:7 institution 63:22 65:16 L.L.P 3:8 50:3.10.25 51:15 E 5:7 41:18 48:4 63:9 69:12 72:3.11 L.P.A 3:4 52:1,2,8,18 54:17 labor 25:13 29:4 35:12 63:12,14,18 65:20 institutions 20:21 58:24 61:5 35:21 39:20 40:12 70:13 71:8 11 77:16 21:13 23:8 mean 20:12 35:4 37:20 M 41:24 42:3 47:15 Houck-Phipps 2:19 **INSTRUCTED 4:14** 45:21 46:15 48:24 M 3·9 59.3 67.18 hour 33:15 intact 70:15 49:25 53:22 64:5 lack 50:12,14 macrosomia 39:7,15 hours 77:11 intended 6:7 67:18 68:20 71:17 large 29:3.4 41:2.4 macrosomic 38:11 house 25:19 interaction 22:18 means 25:9 51:5 56:3 63:18 67:11 39:5,25 housekeeping 6:11 37:16 measure 40:23 70:20.20 made 55:10,14 Hudock 7:14 69:18 interim 21:18 26:24 mechanically 74:16 larger 67:11 73:24 mainly 24:25 25:1 70:3 27:1 meconium 70:17 maintaining 74:17 last 15:6,11,13 16:17 hyperflexion 30:10 intern 21:24 medical 4:11 10:15 17:10 18:20 19:9 maintenance 21:9 interplay 38:22 26:12,14 75:19 77:11 13:10,13 16:11 21:22 majority 29:11 32:4 interpreted 22:25 22:3,12,16 23:2,8,9 late 47:19 make 6:5 7:21 18:9 interrupted 24:16 24:21 25:19 57:8 idea 66:2 later 43:12 31:6 53:8 59:8 Interruption 24:14 64:22 77:5,21 78:8 identified 5:5 8:21 latter 42.18 malformation 29:6 intervene 66:24 medicine 13:5 21:17 identifying 38:8 Lavin 8:21 manage 12:20 29:22 involved 9:12 16:10.21 64:23 imaging 14:11,13 laxed 76:7 managed 56:21 25:22 27:2,3 44:19 meet 55:1 immediate 46:3,4 lead 29:8,9 38:22 41:6 management 30:19 60:16 meetings 9:8 immediately 6:8 30:11 58:3,4 47:7 involves 34:15,19 member 48:19 44:23 57:20 68:25 leads 59:16 managing 46:9 involving 19:19 membranes 70:16 69:8 76:16 learned 21:2 mandate 37:8,12 in-depth 23:10 memory 48:13 impacted 28:16,17 learning 69:7 maneuver 30:21.22 irrelevant 47:23 mention 7.17 56.12 least 21:21 44:4 56:18 31:20 32:3 49:17 issue 10:8 17:5 70:2 mentioned 19:22 23:20 important 46:7 50:19 72:11.12 50:25 52:1,2,8,15 issued 6:18 50:18 52:13 impossible 20:11 leave 58:6 54:17 56:23 57:13 issues 14:7 25:4 28:5 merely 35:2 56:25 lecture 63:12 58:24 61:5,11,11,15 31:5 49:15 met 5:15 9:8 improper 57 4 lectures 24:8 73:4,12,14,16,19,20 i.e 40:3 methodical 43:5 inappropriate 22:11 legal 16:11 74:6,9,11,13,17,20 methodically 50:20 23 18 55:23 61:12 less 19:6,14 38:20 43:9 74.20 methodologies 30:4 £ inappropriately 59:17 68:25 maneuvers 34:25 51:18 INC 1:21 Janet 7:15 let 5:24 6:5 16:12 20:2 51:18.20 54:7.18 methods 38:8 59:21 incision 37:5,6 Jim 27:24 24:21 31:16 51:10 57:25 58:4,23 59:17 Metro 63:15 included 22:4 Johns 2:18 11:9 13:1.5 60:7.8 62:17.18 54:2 Mettler 7:14 includes 58:20 20:18.22 letter 6:22 15:22 16:4.5 70:11 74:19 76:6 MICHAEL 3:4 including 16:25 21:14 Manhattan 27:21 Johnson 41:17 48:4 23:21 37:17 41:13 middle 3:5 42:17,18 51:8 70:12 manipulated 74:24 58:23 Let's 6:11 midwife 7:14 11:23 incorrect 63:4 iournal 77:5 level 12:10 38:16 40:15 manner 31:9 33:19 13:11,13 37:12 increase 25:6 36:6 judgment 12:9 22:17 46:1,1 64:15 34:3 50:20 66:24 many 16:17,24 17:2 26:8 27:7 32:8,8 midwives 11:6.21.24 increased 39:17 46:24 69:4 levy 69:15 mid-year 27:17 67:9.25 69:22 70:22 junior 12:22 65:11 69:6 life 63:19 might 8:25 22:6 25:23 71:24 just 6:1,11,16 7:12,21 like 6:16 17:22 23:21 63:16,16 69:21 incredibly 20:15 8:10 15:7 18:7,22,25 26:14 28:18 33:15 march 1:16 2:21 9:22 mind 45:1 59:21 incur 74:21 26:2 32:15 34:18,25 37:7 40:13 43:9 10:1 16:23 minds 33:16 incurs 70:17 35:6 38:23 39:1 47:20 59:2 72:5 mark 40:4 77:19 mind's 44:15 indeed 5:20 60:18 46:13 54:2 55:7 likelihood 40:10 75:17 marked 4:12 6:13 7:6 minus 40:17 indicate 39:11 61:17 65:19 68:13 likely 38:25 42:21 7:11 16:2 77:10.22 minute 5:15 37:20 43:9 indicated 65:22 67:10 76:20 75:21 marvland 1:15 2:20 60.4 indicates 40:2 Justin 8:21 line 30:23 39:24 56:18 material 18:4 22:7 minutes 56:16,16,19 indicating 15:23,25 lines 46:8 materials 9:19 10:11 56:20 57:5,7 60:12 list 17:24 18:2,4 29:8 21:3 22:2 23:23 51:9 indication 37:2 κ 60:15,18 indices 40:23 listed 51:10,11 maternal 25:21 keep 8:10 17:19,21 MISHKIND 3:4 individual 47:4 73:14 listen 59:3 matter 7:8 16:11 27:23 18:4 mode 42:11 individuals 47:6 little 16:21 23:6 40:25 36:3 77:1.2.13 kilogram 40:18 Mola 7:15 individual's 42:13 67:17 matters 6:12 15:3 kind 6:6 24:11 moment 20:11 induction 41:23,25 Local 47:22 mattress 53:2 Klumpke's 34:13,14,15 Monday 10:3,4 inexperienced 47:3,4 locate 20:13 mattresses 52:23,24 34:23 month 16:14 25:18 infant 28:6 40:3 74:7 log 17:19,21 mature 23:2 knee/chest 52:14,18 months 25:12 62:14 logical 31:8 50:20 information 4:17 9:17 know 6:2,5 7:20 8:12 maturing 62:19 Moore 28:1 informed 69:17 70:3 58:23 maturity 22:17,18 42:1 8:15 9:3.5,7,7,25 more 8:8 13:18 15:2

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

1-800-288-3376

54.2 55.8 62 14 690 0.54 46.20 65.11.16.22 46.20 47.17.48.12.01 45.137.24 morring 518.20 0.58.15 84.21 50.21 58.42.17.114 57.13.14 80.81.5 51.25 56.27.11.17 37.23 74.24 0.32 37.42.42.14 57.3.17.48.88.17 51.25 56.27.11.17 51.25 56.27.11.17 51.8 76.15 24.27.13.6 0.22 16.5 17.5.8 57.11.25 84.22.10 57.11.12 84.25 67.1 57.23.23 74.24 0bstetric 32.4.25 25.1 0.05 3.21 0.3.10 0.05 3.21 0.3.10 57.41.25 85.73.7 Placement 6.26 75.5.73.7 0.64 47.53 8.86 65.9 57.21 5.8 86.15 65.15 8.66.15.8 66.15.22 57.11.17 8.13.10 1.26 77.14.15 57.13.12 86.17.17 57.13.12 86.17.17 75.7 75.7 56.13.8 66.15.8 66.15.22 57.13.12 87.17.12 81.22.10 1.12 8.3.11.5 51.14 80.11 2.22.17 51.13.10 1.26 77.11 75.9 70.17 74.2.3.3 72.15 70.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.47.13 8.27.12 0.01 1.26 2.47.13 8.27.12 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 0.01 1.26 2.27.12.4 <th></th> <th>,</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>		,			
942 3958 62:14 690 0,51 4620 5511 (5.22) 4622 347:17.48 4623 427:17.48 morning 518.20 0bssity 415 00:17 62.6 822 37.33.13 50.25 7.37.14 58.81 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.17.14 51.2 55.27.11.17 51.2 55.27.17.14 51.2 55.27.17.14 51.2 55.27.17.14 51.2 55.27.17.14 51.2 55.27.17.17 51.2 55.27.17.17 51.2 55.27.17.17 51.2 55.27.17.17 51.2 55.27.17.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.17.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.2 55.27.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.2 57.17 51.	8:25 42:21 46:14	•	42:12.17.19 43:11	45:17.20 46:3.5.5.14	picture 43:18 44:16
6925 74 24 7 220 Coll 2: 15 64 21 71:14 best 24 12 24 51 3.15 construint 3: 89 44 coll 2: 15 37:24 42 14 72 32 74 24 97:3.71 46 86.917 coll 2: 22 37 33 coll 2: 25 62 7:11, 15 sol 2: 21 22 45 13.15 sol 2: 21 22 45 13.15 sol 2: 21 22 22 73.3 coll 2: 22 22 22 22 25 12 sol 2: 21 22 22 73.3 coll 2: 22 22 24 21 22 coll 2: 22 24 24 13 coll 2: 23 15 34 64 21 0 coll 2: 24 24 24 23 25 1: coll 2: 23 15 34 64 21 0 coll 2: 24 24 24 23 25 1: coll 2: 24 24 23 12 24 coll 2: 24 24 24 24 23 22 2: coll 2: 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	4-2 66-8 62-14 60-6				45:1 47:24 61:17
morming 5:16.20 Obe 26:21:21:24:53:32 Solution 12:22:37:33 Solution 22:23:73:33 Solution 22:23:73:33:33:32:54:22:56:71:11:7 Solution 22:37:22:37:32:34:24:22:56:17:5:8 Solution 22:37:32:34:24:22:56:17:5:8 Solution 22:37:32:34:24:22:56:17:5:8 Solution 22:37:32:34:24:22:56:17:5:8 Solution 22:37:32:34:24:22:56:17:5:8 Solution 22:37:32:34:24:22:56:17:5:8 Solution 22:37:32:34:24:22:56:17:5:8 Solution 22:37:32:37:24:24:24:24:24:25:17:32:37:37:37:37:37:37:37:37:37:37:37:37:37:	0.25 74-24 75-20		1		
moscarino 38.9.8.44 Objects 1.1.2 F2:19.22.3.73:3: 51:25 52:6.7.111 7 Pales 18:15 24:15 37:24 42:14 objects 1:2.24:15 72:19.22.3.73:3: 51:25 52:6.7.111 7 33:23:54:22 56:21 37:23:45:1 75:17 76:12.14 55:61:11:46:23: 55:61:11:46:24:26:21 57:11:25:11.25:11.25:12.3:10:22: 57:11:25:11.25:11.25:12.3:10:22: 19:12:27: most 23:33:35:17 62:20:64:18:25:67:8 56:61:01:16:25:62:15:5: 56:61:01:16:25:62:15:5: 56:61:01:16:25:15: 19:12:27: 19:11:12:27:23:12:3:17:24:14: 19:11:12:27:24:15: 19:11:12:27:23:12:24:15: 19:11:12:27:24:15:15: 19:11:12:27:24:14:27:15: 19:11:12:27:24:14:27:15: 19:11:12:27:24:14:12:14:15:15: 19:11:12:27:24:14:27:15: 19:11:12:27:24:14:27:15: 19:11:12:27:24:14:12:14:15:14:15:14:15:14:15:14:15	mina 5:18:20				· ·
$\begin{array}{c} 5.3.1.4.16 (18.15) \\ 2.41 (5 37.24 (14) \\ 2.41 (5 37.42 (14) \\ 3.72 (2 47) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (15) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (15) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (15) \\ 7.3.2 (14) \\ 7.3.2 (15) \\$	000 mino 2:00 A:A				
2415 37 24 42:14 opinions £19 622 57:11 25 8:13 40:22 bistetin 24 22 15 1: bistetin 24 22 22 15 1: bistetin 24 22 22 15 1: bistetin 24 22 22: bistetin 24 22 2: bistetin 24 22: bistetin 24 2: bistetin 24 2:<	12 1A 16 18 16				37:23 45:1 68:3
$\begin{array}{c} b = 0 \\ b = 0 \\ b = 0 \\ b = 0 \\ c = 0 \\$					-
7518 76 (19,24 77.15) 02316 34.6 42:10 05:20 05:412.6 25:73.7 pilinitff 161 62:00 64:18,256 73.7 pilinitff 161 752 77 (21,215) 05:52 10 33:10 39:18 40:10 41.7 77.51.2,14 77.51.2,14 77.51.2,14 77.51.2,14 23:15.36.6 42:10 66:6 70:14,24 77.3 pilinitff 161	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	73:23 74:24			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1	obstetric 34:25			
most 164 238 38.6 23.0 2.8 1/4 22.40 77.6 1/2.14 77.6 1/2.16 20.12 /2.10 21.12 /2.10 21.12 /2.10 21.12 /2.10 21.12 /2.10 21.12 /2.10 21.11 /2.12 /2.10 21.11 /2.12 /2.10 21.11 /2.12 /2.10 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17 21.14 /2.17		obstetrical 24:25 25:1			plaintiff 18:18 19:5.1
669.97521 76.4.17 76.4.17 PLAINTFFE mother 294 403.51.8 75.7 46.2.4.97.58.81.16 commal 49.21.51.5 26.1.2.3.10.11.26.3 plan 32.22 move 23.7.30.15.18 66.19.12.67.5.9.66.1 orinmation 44.14 65.13 eff.4.17 plan 22.22 move 22.19.55.13 77.15.16 orinmation 34.24 orinmation 34.24 orinmation 34.24 patterns 76.26 plan 66.52.26 moving 22.8.113.3.4 42.20.45.10.5.27 77.22 orinmation 34.24 patterns 76.26 plass 62.25 plas		25:8 28:14 29:23			19:18 27:25 28:2
mother 29:4 403 51:8 39:18 4010 4012 optimal 49:21 51:5 optimal 49:21 51:5 optimal 42:42:51:3 patients 24:12:42:61:1 pati		30:5 32:10 33:10			plaintiffs 1:6 2:6 3:3
mother 29:4 403 518 46:2:4 47:5:8:58 16 optimal 9:21:51:5 patients 241:2:4:2:51 plane 31:2:3 75:7 76:7 77:7 76:7 77:7 77:15 77:15 77:15 77:15 77:15 77:15 77:15 77:13 20:7 76:7 77:13 72:0 76:7 77:22 71:13:23 72:9 77:22 72:0 76:7 77:22 72:0 76:7 77:22 72:0 74:17 72:0 72:27 72:0 72:		39:18 40:10 41:7			PLAINTIFF'S 4:6
(5)? 62:20:65:15.8 66:15 optimally 72:13 25:12,31(1):128:3 plane 43:23 31:8 46:8 49:13,24 66:19:21:67:59:66:1 orientation 44:14 65:13 plane 45:32 50:19:70:10:74:2.3 72:15:16 orientation 44:14 65:13 plane 45:32 moving 22:81:13:34 42:20:45:10:15:2 32:33:01:73:11 Patterns 76:25 plexes 62:25 56:76:17:62:37:321 75:22 77:22 36:10:24:37:13:42:10 pediatrics 21:18 72:20:74:8 74:19 much 31:7 66:6 0ut 11:22:22:00:44:24 people 23:72:92:5 33:25:47 multi-par 76:7 obtain 36:22:37:12 out 11:22:22:00:44:24 percleve 44:20 point 13:92:97:14 musble 6:3 22:19:34:14:21 outpatient 24:25 outpatient 24:25 percleve 44:20 point 13:92:97:14 musble 6:3 37:12:40:13:63:7 outpatient 24:25 outpatient 24:25 outpatient 24:25 percleve 44:20 point 13:92:97:14 much 31:7 79:22:33:16 outpatient 24:25 percleve 44:20 point 13:92:97:14 point 13:92:97:14 point 13:92:97:14 point 13:92:97:14 point 1					
Interve 337 3019,18 66:19:12:47 order 40:23:02:2 36:23:02:24:42:1 planning 21:12:1 50:19:70:10:74:2,3 72:15:16 orientation 44:14 65:13 patient's 49:21:22 PLEAS 1:2 moved 22:19:51:13:4 0:51:71:24 orientation 44:14 65:13 patient's 49:21:22 PLEAS 1:2 moved 22:19:51:13:4 0:51:71:13:23:72:97:56 36:10:24:37:14:21 petient's 49:21:22 plass 6:22:75:23 plass 6:23:75:27 plass 6:22:75:23					plane 31:23 74:18
318 48 b 6 4913 24 5019 7010 742.3 moving 22.8 11 33.4 43:24 443.322.22 422 04510.622 75:22 567 617 62:3 73:21 74:19 666 69 10 70:22 71:24 921516 orientation 44:14 92153 b513 9213 b513 92123 b513 9213 b513 92123			order 40:23 50:22		planned 53:15
b019 /010 / 42.3 72 15 16 orientations 43:24 patients 49:24 patients 76:25 please 6:2 2 av:24 44:32 250.7 52:61.3 71:13:23 72:975.8 73:13 42:10 patients 76:25 please 6:2 2 av:24 44:32 250.7 52:61.3 71:13:23 72:975.8 75:22 obstetrician 13:4 23:33 30:17 33:1 peer 69:25 please 52:25 plus 25:13 40:17 avit 41 75:24 obstructed 33:2 58:16 obstructed 33:2 58:16 Otherwise 6:5 pervis 61:87:25:23 40:17 multiple 75:24 obtain 36:23 73:12 obtain 36:23 73:12 obtain 36:23 73:12 44:25 46:14:15 74:21 pervis 61:87:25:23 point 13:92 Murph 9:6 0B-GYN 21:18:30:2 72:15 37:12 40:13 63:7 72:16 01:14:22 72:20:44:24 perceive 44:20 point 3:92 N:14:15:1 N 0B-GYN 21:18:30:7 02:17:14 39:13 outsited 39:12 56:9 15:29:10:14:17:19 postion 11 need 29:19 33:3.5:17 72:16 02:17:14:19:17:19 10:14:21:17:19:17:19 10:14:21:17:19:17:19 10:15:20:10:14:17:19 10:15:20:10:14:17:19 neceds 30:13:35:17 05:10:16 77:16 01:13	1:8 46:8 49:13,24		orientation 44:14	65:13	planning 21:15 41:25
moved 22:19 58/13 obset/clian 13:4 other 18:6 16 22:8 patterms / c.25 please 5:2 please 5:	0:19 70:10 74:2,3		orientations 43:24	patient's 49:21,22	PLEAS 1:2 2:2
moving 22.8.11 33.4 43:24 44.3.22.22 43:23 22.22 42:20 45:10.16.22 43:24 23:33 22.22 23:23 30:17 331 71.12,23 72:978.8 75:22 Pause 62:276:623 72:20 74.8 9bit 25:13 42:10 9bit 25:13 9bit 25:12 9bit 25:13 9bit 25:12 9bit 25:13 9bit 25:12 9bit 25:13 9bit 25:12 9bit 25:13 9bit 25:12 9bit 25:12 9bit 25:12 9bit 25:12 9bit 25:12 9bit 25:12 9bit 25:12 9bit 15:19 9bit 15:11 9bit 15:19 17:11 17:12 17:110 17	ved 22:19 59:13		other 18:6,16 22:8	patterns 76:25	please 6:2 29:2,18
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	ving 22:8,11 33:4		23:23 30:17 33:1	Pause 62:25 76:23	plexus 35:3 42:21 61
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	3:24 44:3,22.22		36:10,24 37:13 42:10	pediatrics 21:18	
567 617 62.3 73:21 75.22 77.22 pelvic 817 29:5 52:3 40:17 multipar 76:7 bostartics 13:4 26:19 66.6 0 13:2 5:43 15:4 16:6 multipar 76:7 bostautics 32: 23:12 0 0 15:4 16:6 32:2 5:48 multipar 76:7 bostousy 5:7 15:19 0 77.22 0 peroing 18:16 15:4 16:6 must 22:17 76:15 0B-GVN 21:18 30:2 77.22 0 42:2 5:48 9 peroing 18:16 70:22 M.D 1:14 2:17 42:59 0B-GVN 23:16 0				peer 69:25	plus 25:13 26:4.7
74:19 Observed 3:17 Othere 23:5 39:14 pelvis 61:3 73:25,25 point 13:92 multiple 75:24 obstructed 33:2 37:12 outpatient 24:2 5 outpatient 24:5 6 outpatient 24:2 5 outpatient 24:5 6	C-7 C1 7 C0 2 72 01				
Bunch 31:7 06:5 05:5	1 1				point 13:9,24 14:17
Initipie 75:24 Obstrate 32:237:12 Outstrate 32:257:00 Outstrate 32:25 Outstrate 32:257:00 Outstrate 32:25 Outstrate 32:25:26 Outstrate 32:25:26 Outstrate 32:25:26 Outstrate 32:25:27 Outstrate 32:25:27 Outstrate 32:25:27 Outstrate 32:25:27:22 Outstrate 32:25:27:22 Outstrate 32:25:27:27 Outstrate 32:25:27:27 Outstrate 32:25:27:27 Outstrate	ob 21.7	1			
untilition 30:22:01:12 obtain 30:22:01:12 obtain 30:22:01:12 obtain 30:22:01:12 obtain 30:22:01:12 obtain 30:22:01:12 obtain 30:22:01:02 obtain 30:22:02 obtain 30:12:02 obtain 30:13:02 <	Itiple 75:24				33:25 44:7 47:21,24
numbled 6:3 obviously 3:4:14:2:1 54:25 61:11:15 74:2:1 per 9:2:25:25 26:9 52:21 54:2 Murphy 9:6 37:12 40:13 63:7 74:25 78:9 77:13 outsatteint 24:25 per ever 44:20 ponderal 40:18 Murphy 9:6 37:12 40:13 63:7 72:18 outsatteint 24:25 outsatteint 24:25 per ever 44:20 ponderal 40:18 M.D. 1:14 2:17 4:25:9 OB-GYNs 28:18 outsatteint 24:25	Iti nara 76:7				48:2,5 49:12 52:16
		obviously 5:17 15:19			
must $22, 21, 76, 15$ myself $11, 22, 21, 17$ M.D. $11, 42, 17, 42, 59$ outpatient $24, 25$ outset $61, 2$ outset $61, 2$ percent $44, 20$ percent $44, 18, 19, 21, 22$ posed $6, 8$ $19, 7, 10, 14, 24, 36, 67$ outset $63, 21, 25, 90, 14, 17, 19, 44, 36, 67$ $12, 71, 12, 12, 71, 12, 82, 67$ $12, 71, 12, 12, 71, 12, 82, 10, 13, 17$ $12, 71, 12, 12, 71, 12, 82, 10, 13, 17$ $12, 71, 72, 09, 72, 22$ $34, 17, 24, 38, 16, 47, 8$ $13, 14, 15, 11$ $13, 14, 17, 20, 92, 72, 22$ $36, 13, 13, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14$		22:19 34:1 42:1			
myself 11:22 21:17 M.D. 1:4 2:17 42 5:9 37:12 40:1303.7 72:18 OB_GYNs 28:18 occlusion 33:25 ocur 28:23 33:16 outset 6:12 outside 39:12 56:9 percent 14:18,19,21,22 15:2,9(0,14,17 194 posed 6:8 30:10,13 N 31:4:1:51 area 55:16 9(6;7,17:15 34:17,24 38:16 47:8 61:13 66:14 74:577:11 ocurred 33:14 35:6 42:22 72:20,25 75:1 over 16:17,21 18:20 over 16:17,21 18:20 24:12,17,18 26:25 30:10,132 30:10,133 31:17 30:13,17 50:1,23,17 50:1,3,17 50:1,3,17 50:1,3,17 50:1,23,17 50:1,3,17 50:1,3,17 50:1,3,16 50:1,42 50:1,64 52:7,52 52:57 52:57 52:57 51:57 51:52 51:16 51:1,18 51:16 52:1,52 51:16 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,52 52:1,5		OB-GYN 21:18 30:2			70:1,10,18 77:19
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		37:12 40:13 63:7	-	•	
N Operating 25:16 69:1 19:7,10,14 24:3,6.7 position 11: N 31:14:15:1 34:17.24 38:16 47:8 74:5 77:11 68:38.8 75:10,13,17 50:13,312,23 17:17 20:9 27:22 36:13 61:13 68:14 occurred 33:14:35:6 occurred 33:14:35:6 97:5 77:11 68:88.8 75:10,13,17 50:13,310,7 narrowest 74:1 recessarily 68:20 74:5 77:11 69:14 97:55 60:13 51:25 52:1 73:10 55:12 58:1 60:23 61:4 need 29:19 33:3,5,17 39:19 40:11 ccurring 29:23 33:23 P 33:1,1 5:1 performing 35:5 38:10 60:23 61:4 needed 68:12 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 37:22 51:1 62:17,18 pain 44:6,8,17.21 performing 35:5 38:10 93:6 62:23 52:7 54:22 needed 30:75 off 6:1 32:11 61:12 73:11 paint 44:6,8,17.21 performing 35:5 38:10 93:6 62:23 56:19 56:25:19 needed 30:8 34:1 needed 51:2 off 6:1 32:2,11 painted 61:17 painted 61:17 74:5 75:6 76:71 56:21 57:19 56:21 57:19 50:14 57:19<		72:18			•
N occlusion 33:25 69:1 19:7,10,14,243,6.7 position 11: N 3:1 4:1 5:1 34:17,24 38:16 47:8 19:8 39:12 58:21 27:1.4 31:15 32:20 33:12,23 17:17 20:9 27:22 occurred 33:14 36:6 74:5 77:11 68:8.8 75:10,13,17 50:1,3,17 36:13 42:22 72:20,275:1 occurring 29:23 33:23 perfectly 40:21 58:14 55:12 58:10 near 25:7 occurring 29:23 33:23 39:19 40:11 perform 54:7 73:10.21 need 29:19 33:3,5,17 occurring 29:23 33:23 39:19 40:11 perform 54:7 performing 35:5 88:10 78:5 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 54:1,4 paint 4:6,6,17,21 performing 35:5 88:10 78:5 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 54:1,4 paint 4:6,8,17,21 perhaps 23:3 56:19 60:23 61:4 78:5 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 paint 6:10 47:21 perform 54:7 positioning 78:5 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 paint 6:16 paint 6:16 perform 30:7 positioning 78:5 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 paint 6:16 paint 6:16 paint 4:16 paint 6:16 pai	1:14 2:17 4:2 5:9	OB-GYNs 28:18			
N occur 28:23:31:6 over 16:17,21:18:20 24:12,17,18:26:25 30:10,13:3 N 3:1 4:1 5:1 34:17,24:38:16:47:8 19:8:39:12:58:21 27:14:31:15:32:20 30:10,13:3 N 3:1 4:1 5:1 34:17,24:38:16:47:8 74:5:77:11 68:38:8:75:10,13,17 50:13,31.7 17:17 20:9 27:22 occurred 33:14:35:6 occurred 33:14:35:6 overlaps 15:19 percentage 31:10 51:25:52: narrowest 74:1 75:10,21 occurring 29:23:33:23 overlaps 15:19 performance 63:24 performing 35:5 36:10 60:23:61:4 need 29:19:33:3,5,17 38:17 38:17 54:1,4 page 4:3:6:42:18:46:19 performing 35:5 36:10 60:26:22 78:5 off 4:12:14:23:18:11,13 37:22:51:1:62:17,18 pain 44:6:8,17,21 performing 35:5 36:10 60:26:22 56:21 56:21 56:21 56:21 56:21 56:21 56:21 56:21 74:5 56:21 73:21,24 70:56 56:14 57:75 56:21 57:75 56:21 57:57 57:10 56:21 57:10 56:21 57:11 61:12 74:5 56:19 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>19:7,10,14 24:3,6,7</td> <td>position 11:10 13:1,7</td>				19:7,10,14 24:3,6,7	position 11:10 13:1,7
N 3:1 4:1 5:1 $34:17,24$ 38:16 47:8 $19:8$ $39:12$ $58:2127:1,4 31:15 32:2033:12,234name 5:16 9:6,7 17:1561:13 68:1474:5 77:1166:8.8 75:10 13.1750:1.3,10.36:1342:22 72:20,25 75:1overlap 12:18percentage 31:1051:25 52:1near 25:7occurrs 23:12 23:3:23mear 25:7occurs 30:1,2 35:339:19 40:1192:33:3,2173:1060:23 61:4near 25:7occurs 30:1,2 35:339:19 40:11perfectly 40:21 58:1042:22 72:20,25 75:12needes 29:19 33:3,3,5,17occurs 30:1,2 35:339:19 40:11performance 63:24performance 63:24needed 68:1237:22 51:1 62:17,18paig 4:3,6 42:18 46:1993:3 62:2360:2 62:23needed 68:1237:22 51:1 62:17,18pain 44:6,8,17,21perinatel 61:17perinatel 61:17needed 68:1237:22 51:1 62:17,1861:12paint 44:6,8,17,21period 15:7 43:8 48:3needed 68:140ter 16:10 32:2,11painted 61:17paisy 34:13,14,19,2360:18period 15:7 43:8 48:3needed 68:140ter 15:2:1 52:450ter 16:1227:16 62:2274:1672:19needed 68:120ter 16:10 32:2,11paitled 61:17paitled 61:17period 15:7 43:8 48:3period 15:7 43:8 48:3period 15:7 43:8 48:3period 15:7 43:8 48:3period 15:7 43:8 48:3$			over 16:17,21 18:20	24:12,17,18 26:25	30:10,13 31:2,5,12
name 5:16 9:6,7 17:1561:13 68:1474:5 77:1168:8.8 75:10,13,1750:13,1017:17 20:9 27:22occurred 33:14 35:6overlap 12:18percentage 31:1051:25 52:1narrowest 74:175:10,21overlaps 15:19perfectly 40:21 58.1455:12 58:1naecessarily 68:20occurrs 30:1,2 35:3 $39:19 40:11$ perform 54:7positioned 2need 29:19 33:3,3,5,17occurrs 30:1,2 35:3 $39:19 40:11$ perform 54:7positioned 233:18 37:10 66:2338:17occurrs 30:1,2 35:3page 4:3,6 42:18 46:19perform 54:7positioned 2neede 66:1237:22 51:1 62:17,18pain 44:6,8,17,21perinaut 63:17perineum 47:23 52:1252:7 54:22needs 30:3 54:10often 16:10 32:2,11painted 61:17perineum 47:23 52:12perineum 47:23 52:12positioning 35:5 84:13newer 34:20,20once 27:14 54:2 63:16participat 64:22perinsion 77:20position 30newer 36:16 51:4,470:1971:19participat 47:76:19perisonal 9:9 22:1452:13 52night 25:14,15.19night 25:16:18,51:6participat 47:76:19personal 9:9 22:1452:13 52night 25:11,12,14 32:2,13participat 47:76:19personal 9:9 22:1473:10newer 36:16 51:4,470:19participat 47:76:19personal 9:9 22:1473:19newer 36:16 51:4,15:19none 75:11:18,18:12:11participat 47:76:19personal 9:9 22:1473:9,23:74night 25:17,18:26:70one 75:11:18,18:12:11participat 47:76:19personal 9:9 22:1473:19,23:74 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>19:8 39:12 58:21</td><td>27:1,4 31:15 32:20</td><td>33:12,23 48:23 49:</td></td<>			19:8 39:12 58:21	27:1,4 31:15 32:20	33:12,23 48:23 49:
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			74:5 77:11	68:8,8 75:10,13,17	50:1,3,10,21 51:15
36:13 42:22 72:20,25 75:1 overlaps 15:19 perfectly 40:21 58:14 55:12 58:14 narrowest 74:11 75:10,21 occurring 29:23 33:23			overlap 12:18	percentage 31:10	51:25 52:14,18,18
arrowest 74:1 75:10.21 own 30:19 40:1 59:21 73:10 60:23 61:4 near 25:7 occurring 29:23 33:23 9:19 40:11 75:10.21 73:10 60:23 61:4 need 29:19 33:3,5.17 occurrs 30:1,2 35:3 38:17 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 page 4:3,6 42:18 46:19 perform 54:7 performing 35:5 38:10 43:6 44:24 78:5 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 sa:17 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 page 4:3,6 42:18 46:19 perform 54:7 performing 35:5 36:10 60:2 62:21 neede 68:12 37:25 51:1 62:17,18 office 78:10 47:21 pain 44:6,8,17,21 perineum 47:23 52:12 58:21 59:4 needes 30:8 34:1 offen 16:10 32:2,11 pains 34:13,14,19,23 61:17 perineum 47:23 52:12 58:21 59:4 71:19 offer 75:10 Okay 5:19 51:14 particly at 14:10 particly at 14:19 71:19 perineum 47:23 52:12 58:19 newborn 70:18 r15:25 16:2,13,25 particly at 47:7 69:1,9 perineum 47:23 52:13 53 53:16 54:4 17:12 19:17 22:21 particly at 47:7 69:1,9 perineum 47:23 52:13 52 73:17 posterior 30 newborn 70:18 r15:25 16:2,13,25 particly at 47:7 69:1,9 particly at 47:7 6			overlaps 15:19		55:12 58:10 59:13
near 25:7 necessarily 68:20 73:10:21 73:10:21 73:21:24 near 25:7 necessarily 68:20 39:19 40:11 - - - - - - performance 63:24 performance 63:24 positioned 2 33:18 37:10 66:23 38:17 - - - - - - - - performance 63:24 performance 63:24 performance 63:24 43:6 44:24 33:18 37:10 66:23 38:17 - - - - - - - performance 63:24 performance 63:24 performance 63:24 43:6 44:24 33:18 37:10 66:23 -					60:23 61:4 64:24
Inceressarily 68:20 Occurs 30:1,2 35:3 P performance 63:24 positioned 2 need 29:19 33:3,3,5,17 occurs 30:1,2 35:3 38:17 93:1,1 5:1 93:3 62:23 95:13.8 23:3 62:23 52:7 54:22 neede 68:12 37:22 51:1 62:17,18 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 pain 44:6,8,17,21 perhaps 23:3 56:19 positioning 50:2 62:21 neede 68:12 37:22 51:1 62:17,18 often 16:10 32:2,11 pain 44:6,8,17,21 perinatal 63:17 positioning needes 30:8 34:1 often 16:10 32:2,11 pain 44:6,8,17,21 painted 61:17 74:5 58:21 59:4 76:6 76:17 needes 30:8 34:1 often 16:10 32:2,11 painted 61:17 painted 61:17 74:5 perinatal 63:17 possible 37: 55:25 ohio 11 2:1 3:5,11 painted 61:17 painted 61:17 74:5 58:19 posterior 30 never 36:16 51:4,4 70:19 participate 47:7 69:1,9 perisonal 9:9 22:14 73:9,23 74 night 25:14,15;19 35:6,17 39:17 45:15 participate 47:7 69:1,9 participate 42:2 personal 9:9 22:14 73:9,23 74 none 4:7, 15;18;21<	ł			perform 54:7	73:21,24 74:1,24
need 29:19 33:3,3,5,17 occurs 30:1,2 35:3 P 3:1,1 5:1 performing 35:5 38:10 43:6 44:24 33:18 37:10 66:23 38:17 off 4:12 14:23 18:11,13 page 4:3,6 42:18 46:19 gerforming 35:5 38:10 39:3 62:23 bertaps 23:3 56:19 bertap			Р	•	positioned 29:20 30:
1000 12:1:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0	-				43:6 44:24 49:4 51:
33.117 33.111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.1111 33.11111 33.1111 33.1111					52:7 54:22 57:1 58
Initial formInitial form </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>					1
Incedia 03.1213.1.2.2.51.102.11.118paint 47:21perineum 47:23 52:1258:21 59.4needing 37:5office 78:10ften 16:10 32:2,11painted 61:17perineum 47:23 52:1258:21 59.4negligent 35:4,1042:11often 16:10 32:2,11painted 61:17period 15:7 43:8 48:3ftes 76:1755:25ohio 1:1 2:1 3:5,1161:12paint 33:3period 15:7 43:8 48:3ftes 76:17neuro 11:5 56:7 57:100kay 5:19 51:14panic 33:3peripheral 47:19posterior 30never 36:16 51:4,4roce 27:14 54:2 63:16part 35:22 37:16 62:22perison 77:2050:4,12,14newborn 70:1815:25 16:2,13,25participate 47:7 69:1,9person 22:21 45:1652:5,13 53nidus 21:19roce 7:5 11:18,18 12:11participating 66:8personal 9:9 22:14rost-graduanight 25:14,15,1933:5,17 39:17 45:15participating 66:8personal 9:9 22:14soi:15 68:1night 25:17,18 26:7.849:14 50:5,18 51:6partis 9:12personal 9:9 22:14soi:15 68:1nongestational 41:963:17 70:10 71:20:22part 37:22pertiant 12:1practice 12:2normal 35:20 38:18rone 20:1621:14 36:16path 22:12rost 77:22rost 77:22noth 1:22 2:19one-half 24:24pathway 31:4phone 24:1623:25 24:4noth 1:22 2:19one-half 24:24pathway 31:4phone 24:1623:25 24:3noth 1:22 2:19one-half 24:24pathway 31:4phone 24:1623:25 24:3noth 1:22 2:19one-half 24:24pathway 31:4 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>positioning 29:5 30:2</td>					positioning 29:5 30:2
Incerding 03:1 offten 16:10 32:2,11 painted 61:17 74:5 75:6 76:17 negligent 35:4,10 42:11 painted 61:17 period 15:7 43:8 48:3 48:18 56:14 57:11 58:19 55:25 ohio 1:1 2:1 3:5,11 61:12 painted 61:17 period 15:7 43:8 48:3 48:18 56:14 57:11 58:19 neuro 11:5 56:7 57:10 Okay 5:19 51:14 paraic 33:3 paraic 33:3 peripheral 47:19 49:4,14.16 never 36:16 51:4,4 70:19 71:19 participant 64:22 permission 77:20 50:4,12,14 newborn 70:18 15:25 16:2,13,25 participate 47:7 69:1,9 participate 47:7 69:1,9 73:17 post-gradua night 25:14,15,19 33:5,17 39:17 45:15 participating 66:8 23:1 42:12 potential 29: nongestational 41:9 63:17 70:10 71:20,22 parti 24:8,9 47:8 pertinent 77:1,2 14:15:25 22:1 normal 35:20 38:18 73:10,10,15,17 75:5 past 11:8,24 13:10 phone 24:16 23:22:22:1 potential 22:2 normal 35:20 38:18 73:10,10,15,17 75:5 past 11:8,24 13:10 phone 24:16 23:25:24:4 23:12 21:13,16 2 nongestational 41:9 one-half 24:24 one				•	· · ·
Interest 30:30:34:10 ofter 16:10:32.2,11 particular 14:19,23 period 15:7:43:8:48:3 possible 37: negligent 35:4,10 42:11 61:12 </td <td></td> <td>office 78:10</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td>		office 78:10		•	-
Integrating for the second structure142,11parts143,14,16,12,13,15,1158:1955:25ohio 1:1 2:1 3:5,1161:1261:1261:1258:19nerves 34:20,208:21 36:20panic 33:3peripheral 47:1949:4,14.1658:4once 27:14 54:2 63:16part 35:22 37:16 62:22permission 77:2050:4,12,14never 36:16 51:4,470:19once 7:5 11:18,18 12:11part 35:22 37:16 62:22person 22:21 45:1652:5,13 53New 13:14 27:16one 7:5 11:18,18 12:11participate 47:7 69:1,962:11 68:12,21 72:473:9,23 74newborn 70:1815:25 16:2,13,25participate 47:7 69:1,9personal 9:9 22:1473:17night 25:14,15,1933:5,17 39:17 45:15participation 46:623:1 42:12potential 29:night 25:17,18 26:7.849:14 50:5,18 51:6partis 9:12pertains 12:1pertains 12:1nome 4:7,15,18,2153:18,19,22 55:16partis 9:12pertains 12:1practice 12:3normal 35:20 38:1873:10,10,15,17 75:5partis 77:22partis 77:22pertinent 77:1.214:15,25 24:4North 1:22 2:19one-half 24:24pathway 31:4phone 24:1623:25 24:423:25 24:4North 1:22 2:19only 6:14 19:9 77:23pathway 31:4photocopy 78:1037:25 39:2nothing 5:11 75:17onto 52:3patient 14:21 15:15,19phrase 64:441:8 42:11		often 16:10 32:2,11			
bit 01, 12, 13, 0, 11bit 01, 12, 13, 0, 11bit 01, 12, 13, 0, 11bit 01, 12, 13, 0, 11nerves 34:20, 208:21, 36:20panic 33:360:18posterior 30neuro 11:5, 56:7, 57:10Okay 5:19, 51:14part 35:22, 37:16, 62:22permission 77:2050:4, 12, 1458:4once 27:14, 54:2, 63:16part 35:22, 37:16, 62:22permission 77:2050:4, 12, 14never 36:16, 51:4,470:19one 7:5, 11:18, 18, 12:11part 13:22, 23:16, 62:22person 22:21, 45:1652:5, 13, 53New 13:14, 27:16one 7:5, 11:18, 18, 12:11participant 64:2273:17post-graduanewborn 70:1815:25, 16:2, 13, 25participation 46:623:1, 42:12post-graduanight 25:14, 15, 1925:11, 12, 14, 32:2, 13participation 46:623:1, 42:12potential 29:night 25:17, 18, 26:7,849:14, 50:5, 18, 51:6partis 9:12pertsonal 9:9, 22:1470:21nongestational 41:963:17, 70:10, 71:20, 22part 9:43, 947:8pertinent 77:1, 214:15, 25, 22normal 35:20, 38:1873:10, 10, 15, 17, 75:5part 9:21:14, 36:16phone 24:1623:25, 24:4North 1:22, 219one-half 24:24pathway 31:4phonetically 76:825:20, 27:3notes 76:20only 6:14, 19:9, 77:23pathent 14:21, 15:15, 19phrase 64:441:8, 42:11noth 55:3onto 52:3patient 14:21, 15:15, 19phrase 64:441:8, 42:11	jligent 35:4,10	42:11	palsy 34:13,14,19,23		possible 37:19 46:21
nerves 34:20,20 8:21 36:20 panic 33:3 60:18 posterior 30 neuro 11:5 56:7 57:10 Okay 5:19 51:14 panic 33:3 parallel 61:7 peripheral 47:19 49:4,14.16 58:4 once 27:14 54:2 63:16 70:19 part 35:22 37:16 62:22 permission 77:20 50:4,12,14 New 13:14 27:16 one 7:5 11:18,18 12:11 participat 64:22 73:17 post-gradua newborn 70:18 15:25 16:2,13,25 participating 66:8 23:1 42:12 post-gradua nidus 21:19 25:11,12,14 32:2,13 participating 66:8 23:1 42:12 post-gradua night 25:17,18 26:7.8 49:14 50:5,18 51:6 participating 66:8 23:1 42:12 potential 29: nongestational 41:9 63:17 70:10 71:20,22 parts 77:22 pertains 12:1 practice 12:2 normal 35:20 38:18 73:10,10,15,17 75:5 past 11:8,24 13:10 pGY-16:15 67:1 21:15 67:1 21:13,16 2 North 1:22 2:19 one-half 24:24 pathways 30:21 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 notes 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathways 30:21 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 not 52:3 onto 52:3 patient 14:21 15:15,19 <td>5:25</td> <td>ohio 1:1 2:1 3:5,11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	5:25	ohio 1:1 2:1 3:5,11			
neuro 11:5 56:7 57:10 58:4 Okay 5:19 51:14 once 27:14 54:2 63:16 parallel 61:7 part 35:22 37:16 62:22 71:19 peripheral 4/:19 49:4,14.16 newer 36:16 51:4,4 70:19 50:4 50:5,13 53 50:4,12,14 New 13:14 27:16 one 27:5 11:18,18 12:11 part 35:22 37:16 62:22 permission 77:20 50:4,12,14 newborn 70:18 15:25 16:2,13,25 participate 47:7 69:1,9 73:17 post-gradua nidus 21:19 25:11,12,14 32:2,13 participating 66:8 23:1 42:12 potential 29: night 25:17,18 26:7,8 49:14 50:5,18 51:6 participating 46:6 23:1 42:12 potential 29: nome 4:7,15,18,21 53:18,19,22 55:16 participating 46:6 participating 14:5 77:4 personal 9:9 22:14 47:3 normel 35:20 38:18 70:10 71:20,22 participating 46:6 participating 14:5 77:4 personal 9:9 22:14 70:21 normel 35:20 38:18 70:10 71:20,22 participating 40:6 partis 9:12 pertinent 77:1.2 14:15,25 2 normal 35:20 38:18 70:10 71:20,22 partis 77:22 pertinent 77:1.2 14:15,25 2 normal 35:20 38:18 one-half 2			panic 33:3		posterior 30:22 31:23
58:4once 27:14 54:2 63:16part 35:22 37:16 62:22permission 77:2050:4,12,14newer 36:16 51:4,470:19one 7:5 11:18,18 12:11part 35:22 37:16 62:22person 22:21 45:1652:5,13 53New 13:14 27:16one 7:5 11:18,18 12:11participant 64:2273:17post-graduanewborn 70:1815:25 16:2,13,25participate 47:7 69:1,9personal 9:9 22:1473:17nidus 21:1925:11,12,14 32:2,13participation 46:623:1 42:12post-graduanight 25:14,15,1933:5,17 39:17 45:15participation 46:623:1 42:12post-graduanone 4:7,15,18,2153:18,19,22 55:16partis 9:12personal 33:1970:21normal 35:20 38:1873:10,10,15,17 75:5parts 77:22partis 77:22pertinent 77:1,214:15,25 24:4North 1:22 2:19one-half 24:24pathway 31:4phonetically 76:825:20 27:3notber 56:20only 6:14 19:9 77:23pathway 30:21photocopy 78:1037:25 39:2nothing 5:11 75:17onto 52:3patient 14:21 15:15,19phrase 64:441:8 42:11	iro 11:5 56:7 57:10 (49:4,14,16,20,23
never 36:16 51:4.470:1971:19person 22:21 45:1652:5,13 53New 13:14 27:16one 7:5 11:18,18 12:11participant 64:2273:17post-graduanewborn 70:1815:25 16:2,13,25participate 47:7 69:1,973:17post-graduanidus 21:1925:11,12,14 32:2,13participating 66:8participation 46:6personal 9:9 22:1447:3night 25:14,15,1933:5,17 39:17 45:15participation 46:6participation 46:6personal 9:9 22:1430:15 68:1none 4:7,15,18,2153:18,19,22 55:16partise 9:12personal 9:9 22:1430:15 68:1none 4:7,15,18,2153:18,19,22 55:16partise 9:12personal 31:1970:21normal 35:20 38:1873:10,10,15,17 75:5past 11:8,24 13:10pertinent 77:1.214:15,25 2North 1:22 2:19one-half 24:24only 6:14 19:9 77:23pathways 30:21photocopy 78:1037:25 39:2nots 76:20only 6:14 19:9 77:23pathways 30:21phrase 64:441:8 42:11			•	•	50:4,12,14,22,23
New 13:14 27:16 one 7:5 11:18,18 12:11 participant 64:22 62:11 68:12,21 72:4 73:9,23 74 newborn 70:18 15:25 16:2,13,25 participate 47:7 69:1,9 73:17 post-gradual newborn 70:18 15:25 16:2,13,25 participate 47:7 69:1,9 participate 47:7 69:1,9 personal 9:9 22:14 47:3 nidus 21:19 25:11,12,14 32:2,13 participating 66:8 participation 46:6 personal 9:9 22:14 47:3 night 25:17,18 26:7,8 49:14 50:5,18 51:6 partise 9:12 personal 9:9 22:14 30:15 68:1 nongestational 41:9 63:17 70:10 71:20,22 parts 77:22 pertiment 77:1,2 14:15,25 2 normal 35:20 38:18 73:10,10,15,17 75:5 past 11:8,24 13:10 PGY-1 62:15 67:1 21:13,16 2 softs 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathway 31:4 phone 24:16 23:25 24:4 notts 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathway 30:21 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 nothing 5:11 75:17 onto 52:3 patient 14:21 15:15,19 phrase 64:4 41:8 42:11			•		52:5,13 53:2,4 61:4
hewborn 70:1815:25 16:2,13,25participate 47:7 69:1,973:17post-graduahewborn 70:1817:12 19:17 22:21participating 66:8personal 9:9 22:1447:3hidus 21:1925:11,12,14 32:2,13participating 66:823:1 42:12potential 29:hight 25:14,15,1933:5,17 39:17 45:15participation 46:6personal 9:9 22:1430:15 68:1hight 25:17,18 26:7,849:14 50:5,18 51:6participating 9:12personally 9:8 25:430:15 68:1home 4:7,15,18,2153:18,19,22 55:16partis 9:12pertains 12:1practice 12:2homestational 41:963:17 70:10 71:20,22parts 77:22pertinent 77:1,214:15 25:2hormal 35:20 38:1873:10,10,15,17 75:5past 11:8,24 13:10PGY-1 62:15 67:121:13,16 2horth 1:22 2:19one-half 24:24pathway 31:4Phonetically 76:825:20 27:3hotes 76:20only 6:14 19:9 77:23patient 14:21 15:15,19phrase 64:441:8 42:11hothing 5:11 75:17onto 52:3patient 14:21 15:15,19phrase 64:441:8 42:11				62:11 68:12,21 72:4	73:9,23 74:3,4,23
nitext 53:16 54:4 17:12 19:17 22:21 participating 66.8 personal 9:9 22:14 47:3 nidus 21:19 25:11,12,14 32:2,13 participating 66.8 personal 9:9 22:14 23:1 42:12 night 25:14,15,19 33:5,17 39:17 45:15 participation 46:6 personal 9:9 22:14 30:15 68:1 none 4:7,15,18,21 53:18,19,22 55:16 participation 46:6 personal 9:9 22:14 70:21 nongestational 41:9 63:17 70:10 71:20,22 parts 77:22 pertains 12:1 practice 12:5 normal 35:20 38:18 73:10,10,15,17 75:5 parts 77:22 partis 21:16,22 13:10 pGY-1 62:15 67:1 21:13,16 2 North 1:22 2:19 one-half 24:24 pathway 31:4 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 notes 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathways 30:21 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 nothing 5:11 75:17 onto 52:3 patient 14:21 15:15,19 phrase 64:4 41:8 42:11				73:17	post-graduate 23:12
17.12 19.17 22.21 participating 06.8 23:1 42:12 potential 29: night 25:14,15,19 33:5,17 39:17 45:15 participating 06:6 personally 9:8 25:4 30:15 68:1 nights 25:17,18 26:7.8 49:14 50:5,18 51:6 participating 06:6 personally 9:8 25:4 30:15 68:1 none 4:7,15,18.21 53:18,19,22 55:16 particy 24:8,9 47:8 pertains 12:1 practice 12:3 nongestational 41:9 63:17 70:10 71:20,22 parts 77:22 pertinent 77:1,2 14:15,25 2 normal 35:20 38:18 73:10,10,15,17 75:5 past 11:8,24 13:10 PGY-1 62:15 67:1 21:13,16 2 56:4 onerous 20:16 21:14 36:16 phone 24:16 23:25 24:4 North 1:22 2:19 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathway 31:4 Phonetically 76:8 25:20 27:3 notes 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 patient 14:21 15:15,19 phrase 64:4 41:8 42:11				personal 9:9 22:14	
101111 25:11,12,14 22:11,12,14	1	1			potential 29:13,23
hights 25:17,18 26:7,8 49:14 50:5,17 35.17 45.16 parties 9:12 personnel 33:19 70:21 none 4:7,15,18,21 53:18,19,22 55:16 partig 24:8,9 47:8 pertains 12:1 practice 12:3 nongestational 41:9 63:17 70:10 71:20,22 parts 77:22 pertinent 77:1,2 14:15,25 2 normal 35:20 38:18 73:10,10,15,17 75:5 past 11:8,24 13:10 PGY-1 62:15 67:1 21:13,16 2 56:4 onerous 20:16 21:14 36:16 phone 24:16 23:25 24:4 North 1:22 2:19 one-half 24:24 pathway 31:4 Phonetically 76:8 25:20 27:3 notes 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathway 30:21 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 nothing 5:11 75:17 onto 52:3 patient 14:21 15:15,19 phrase 64:4 41:8 42:11	2				30:15 68:17 69:20,
Ingrits 25:17,16 20:76 45,14 30:5,18 31:6 parties 25:17			•		
nongestational 41:9 63:17 70:10 71:20,22 parts parts 72:2 pertinent 77:1,2 14:15,25 2 normal 35:20 38:18 73:10,10,15,17 75:5 parts 77:22 parts PGY-1 62:15 67:1 21:13,16 2 56:4 onerous 20:16 21:14 36:16 phone 24:16 23:25 24:4 North 1:22 2:19 one-half 24:24 pathway 31:4 Phonetically 76:8 25:20 27:3 notes 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathways 30:21 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 nothing 5:11 75:17 onto 52:3 patient 14:21 15:15,19 phrase 64:4 41:8 42:11		-		-	practice 12:3,14 14:2
Normal 35:20 38:18 73:10.10.15.17 75:5 past 11:8,24 13:10 PGY-1 62:15 67:1 21:13,16 2 56:4 onerous 20:16 21:14 36:16 phone 24:16 23:25 24:4 North 1:22 2:19 one-half 24:24 pathway 31:4 Phonetically 76:8 25:20 27:3 notes 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathways 30:21 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 nothing 5:11 75:17 onto 52:3 patient 14:21 15:15,19 phrase 64:4 41:8 42:11					14:15,25 20:19,23
Solution					21:13,16 22:7,24
North 1:22 2:19 one-half 24:24 pathway 31:4 Phonetically 76:8 25:20 27:3 notes 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathway 31:4 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 nothing 5:11 75:17 onto 52:3 patient 14:21 15:15,19 phrase 64:4 41:8 42:11			•		
notes 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathway 31:4 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 nothing 5:11 75:17 onto 52:3 patient 14:21 15:15,19 phrase 64:4 41:8 42:11		onerous 20:16			23:25 24:4,7,17
notes 76:20 only 6:14 19:9 77:23 pathways 30:21 photocopy 78:10 37:25 39:2 nothing 5:11 75:17 onto 52:3 patient 14:21 15:15,19 phrase 64:4 41:8 42:11			pathway 31:4	3	25:20 27:3 32:11
nothing 5:11 75:17 onto 52:3 patient 14:21 15:15,19 phrase 64:4 41:8 42:11					37:25 39:23 40:1
					41:8 42:11,12 64:1
		1		physical 61:13	65:13 66:5 76:25
		•			practicing 59:25 69:1
ober alloin 23.22 00.0, 1, 20 01.1, 1, 1, 1, 0 23.13.20.12, 43.2		•			practitioner 35:4
02110 0021 01 0 0010 0010 0010 0010 001		•			pragmatically 25:22
opines 42.0 10.00 million 72:13 14 PPPS 34-13					PRBS 34:13,23
Optition 11.5,4 22.14 70.1020,21,20 77.2 hereining 36:25 provinitous					precipitous 35:18,22
Nurse 7:13 23:1 35:11 40:8 44:16,22 45:4,7,16 physicians 36:25 precipitous - 42:10 63:8,8 35:25	301.13	2311 35111 4018	44.10,22 40:4,7,10		

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

1-800-288-3376

precipitously 44:5,7 precision 38:14 40:25 precludes 28:15 predict 28:19,20,23 38:1.14.23 45:13 71:25 predicted 38:7 preeclampsia 70:25 pregnancies 10:12 pregnancy 10:7 41:6 premature 28:7 prenatal 10:6 15:21 71.3 prepare 23:12 33:6 46.21 prepared 29:20 57:13 58.2 68 10 Presbyterian 13:14 21:16 presence 71:13,22 present 42:20 66:7 presentation 51:19 53:17 60:20 69:14 70.5 presenting 68:6 70:7 presents 28:14 67:5 pressure 31:18,21,25 32:6.19 49:9 50:4.10 50:25 51:16 54:16 58:24 61:6 pressures 61:24 pretty 40:19 41:25 52:25 67:16 prevented 38:7 previous 71:20 pre-post-graduate 47:4 primary 31:5 65:4 76.18 principles 12:10 print 6:6 prior 7:1 10:12 20:22 21:4 26:16 29:14 36:22 37:4,9,13 57:20:59:17:60:16 72:25 74:14,18,19 76:6 private 72:6 probability 39:18 75:14 75.16 probable 75:20 probably 16:21 19:6 25:6 26:25 63:20 68:7 73:17 problem 55:4,9 proceedings 62:25 76:23 process 20:7 23:7 28:15 33:4,13 34:19 36:1 38:25 39:20 40:12 41:13 46:7,10 47:18.25 50:6 57:11 60:4 62:14 68:11 69:7 70:7,23 produced 23:24 professional 1:24 2.22 14:16 program 13:11,13 21:1 21:6,16,20 22:5,13 22:22 23:16 24:1 63:17 64:10,12,24 66:1,3,9 72:18

programs 12:3 21:1.7 21:10,14,20,21 64:6 64:9 65:23 66:16 progress 35:21 progressed 35:13 progresses 76:4 prolonged 36:3 promptly 35:16 pronouncing 69:18 proper 34:24 properly 29:20 51:4 protocols 21:9 protracted 29:4 67:18 provide 52:5 64:24 provider 33:2 providing 12:21.23.24 26:4 47:5 72:5 proviso 27:9 publication 13:23 published 14:9 pudendal 47:20 pulling 44:16 purpose 31:25 pursue 51:21 pushed 52:22 pushes 49:15 pushing 40:4 43:14,21 43:23 49:2 put 22:14 30:9 32:15 61:9.24 64:8 68:3 putting 31:1 50:25 Q qualified 66:17 qualify 21:12 guarter 25:12 question 6:8 18:8 19:3 39:22 55:7 67:13 77.12 questions 4:14,20 5:18 6:2 75:24 77:11.19 quick 47:15 59:3 quickly 43:21 44:4 quite 35:13.15 44:3 quote 71:15 quoting 24:19 R R 3:1 5:1 raise 38:16 range 11:16 12:12,14 26:14 27:11 31:14 39:8 40:19 68:8 rapid 35:25,25 rapidly 33:4 35:14 45:13 59:14 76:4 rare 29:7 read 7:12,25 8:18,20 22:2 54:2 71:16 reading 21:2 22:6,9 43:19 ready 42:1 69:5 real 38:14 realizes 33:17 39:17 really 12:8 reason 43:1 reasonable 57:8 66:24 71:12 76:5 reasons 25:16 47:11 53:25 71:7 75:25 reassure 46:5

recall 8:19 9:19 20:4 22:9.21 27:22 36:13 36:20,21 37:20 53:12 73.11 recalling 57:19 receive 37:17 received 8:24,25 36:12 receiving 72:6 recent 8:24 recently 8:23,25 recite 7:12 recognition 66:22 67:24 68:2 recognize 30:17 recognized 30:7 68:17 70-19 recollect 43:8 recollection 9:15 48:15 76:11 recommend 39:10 40:5 41:10 recommended 14:1 record 4:13 5:3 7:1,13 18:13 27:11 37:22 43:19 56:15 68:16 77:22 records 10:7.12.15 11:2 36:23 37:3.8,13 43:25 44:1 48:12 53:12 61:18 77:21 78.8 recovering 25:4 recovers 34:21 red 7:7,11 8:5 reduce 31:7 52:4 reduction 28:16 refer 15:23 referral 25:2 referring 31:17 47:9 reflect 5:4 reflected 9:18 regarding 5:18,19 11:3 11:4 23:24 59:4 63:2 71:7 75:18.24 77:15 regardless 60:3 regional 47:20,25 relate 40:11 related 41:5 57:10 74:18 75:16 relationship 9:10 11:4 relatively 59:14 75:6 relevant 32:1 relief 47.21 relieve 30:4 33:10 relieved 31:11 32:5 relying 77:4 remember 9:1 17:17 27:18 36:14 48:8,9 63:19 70:16 73:9 remotely 30:22 remove 56:12 77:20 78:8 render 11:3 report 4:9 5:18 6:13,14 6:17 8:18,20 42:15 43:13 51:12 75:19 76:4 77:9,24 **REPORTED 1:24** Reporter 1:24 2:22 78:11 **REPORTERS** 1:21 reports 6:19

represent 5:16 20:2 represented 20:4 required 64:1,13 requirements 64:1,5 research 14:14.22 15:9 23:22 27:2.4 residency 12:2,3 20:19 21:1.6.10.14 22:5.13 22:24 23:16 24:1 64:2,5,6,7,9,22 65:9 65:23 66:1.3.16.17 72.17 resident 12:1,6,8,16,19 12:22 25:11 45:15 62:13 65:2,3,13 66:5 66.6.11.13.14.18.25 69:2,17,24,25 72:12 72:12,17 residents 11:11 12:4 15:18 20:23 24:9,19 24:21 25:20 32:21 64:14,21 65:11,21 71:21 resolution 43:10 respect 46:19 48:3 61:19,21 70:2 71:5 respiratory 14:14 respond 6:5 responsibilities 14:19 14:20,22 15:1 24:11 26:23 27:5.6 responsibility 47:5 48:2 65:4,4,15 66:7 69:12 71:20,21 72:2 responsible 11:18 12:9 12:21.22 25:9 26:21 65:12.14 responsive 46:14 Reston 8.16 result 59:20 results 34:16 retained 28:2 review 11:2 13:24 16:13.15.16 18:22.25 19:4,9 37:15 44:1 64:7 73:8 reviewed 7:13.19 10:6 10:11,14 17:2 23:23 57:20 right 7:2,8,15,24 8:1 10:8 15:21 16:8 18:24 19:1 24:19,22 25:5 29:24,25 32:2 37:20 41:12 45:24 55:12 58:18 67:3 76:21 77:7 risk 25:1 28:24 38:1.2 38:15 41:7 46:24 64:25 67:9,15,17,23 67:25 68:7.18 69:22 70:14,18,22,24 71:3 71:24 role 16:19 26:2,17 27:1 62:10 room 2:20 30:25 31:1,7 32:25 47:17 48:6 49:8 52:16 58:13 59:11 66:12 68:15.21 68:24 70:7 72:21 73:1 75:1,11 roots 34-16 Rosalie 51:8

roster 17:20 rotate 31:23.24 51:1.3 54:20 73:22 rotated 74:5 rotating 21:23 routine 32:10 37:7 routinely 32:9 37:8 rule 41:10 75:9 rules 5:25 ruling 74:25 running 18:4 Russell 7:15 S S 3:1 5:1 safely 33:21 44:24 54:6 57:1 58:19 safer 59:8 safety 64:19 same 5:25 12:6,18,25 18:10 20:5 55:7 61:5 66:10 Saturday 25:14,14 saying 24:16 39:20 55:3,20 57:6 61:14 63:3 65:24 savs 56:16 scary 32:24,24,25 33:2 scenario 59:15 scheduled 9:20 41:19 41:22,24 school 22:3,12,17 23:8 Schwartz 7:14 51:16 54:15 62:4,6 63:2,24 66:12 69:24 24 scientifically 35:24 screw 30:21 73:8 74:6 74:19 se 9:2 second 18:12 31:19 32:2 36:3 45:16.18 45:21 46:15 66:13,14 66:17,25 seconds 33:14 43:9 56:16 60:11 68:25 section 37:4 39:10,22 40:5 41:10.20 42:5 see 10:11 14:7 20:2 24:12.24.25 25:2 26:18 33:13 35:24 36:4 38:19 51:9,10 54:21 58:12 61:17 65:15 seeing 67:17 seemed 65:14 seems 33:15,16 seen 29:6 32:8 45:14 seail 3:7 5:17 7:18 43:13,22 46:20 47:3 47:13.16.17 48:5.19 48:23 49:2 51:14 53:9 54:5,11,12,14 59:22 60:13 61:15 62:11.23 63:24 66:11 67:10 68:17 69:15,16 69:23 70:3 72:21 Segil's 7:22,25 48:2 62:16 selective 23:6 seminars 24:8 send 78:10

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

1-800-288-3376

9B010B4

9R010R4

senior 42:19 43:2 47:6 68:12 21 69:5.24 72.4 11.12 sense 6:5 sentence 75:19 76:3 sequelae 11:5 serve 18:23.24.25 19.13 served 17:4 19:18 69:19 service 24:10 25:8.23 sort 71:18 25:25 26:1 65:6 serving 19:5 set 9:21.24 settlement 17:14 Seventy-five 27:1 several 14:12 26:20 30:20 severe 44:21 68:11 70:25 64:7.16 shine 1:5 2:5 5:6 63:25 77.15 Shine's 10:15 shortly 70:9 shoulder 14:9 17:5,8 19:19 28:12.13.16.19 spent 15:3 29:8,9.10,13 30:7,18 spine 34:16 staff 32:24 31:7.14 32:15.20.23 33:13.22 36:7 38:2.6 stage 36:3 38:15,17,23 39:1,19 40:7 43:10 44:8 46:21.25 49:19.25 50:23 51:1,19 52:5 52:10 54:8,24 56:6 56:12 58:15 60:8.20 61:2 67:4,7,23 68:23 69:14.22 70:5.6.21 74:3,4,5,23,23 76:10 76:13 shoulders 30:13 31:22 31:24 49:5 54:15,20 74.8 56:2,8,13,20 57:12 58:1 73:21,23 74:2 76:15 show 54:20 start 9:22 showing 6:12 41:4 sideways 52:11 signed 19:13 significant 14:24 16:4 62.19 33:1 significantly 40:2 54.9 simply 17:25 since 10:15 11:9 stay 10:17 sir 24:2 34:9 35:11 36:4,21 42:23 47:12 54:2,10 60:21 63:6 76.1 77.17 stick 8:8 situation 43:17 44:20 46:12 47:2 52:9 59:12.16 60:6 situations 32:4 45:3 six 35:14 62:14 67:20 six-month 64:20 Street 2:19 size 56:4 skill 66:22 some 5:18 6:1 7:12,22 9:9 10:11 18:4 19:7 64.22 25:2.4 27:10 33:5.8 34:20.21 39:13 47:21 25:19 52:21 54:21 63:10 69:6 70:17 somehow 23:18 someone 22:11 68:4 substandard 23:18

something 8:24,25 22:15 26:13 37:10 43:9 48:10 49:20 sometimes 45:17 somewhat 17:2 45:8 somewhere 31:1 soon 30:17 68:23 sorry 19:16 57:15 space 49:4,14,16,20 49:23 50:5,12,14,22 51:2 52:6,13,16 53:3 56:5 61:4 73:24 76:14,15 special 64:1.4 specialties 21:24 specific 6:8 23:16 42:6 specifically 46:20 53:14 65:24 spelled 76:8 spend 14:16,18 25:13 spends 21:23 stained 70:17 stand 42:24 54:8 standard 11:13.15.16 11:20,25 12:7,11,13 12:14.17 17:6 29:8 34:24 35:20 37:11 41:17 45:9,12,23 46:11,12,17 51:17 54:6 56:10 59:22 60:1 62:7,8 63:5 65:20 69:11 71:12 standards 13:15,17 37:25 65:22 standing 69:1 T 9 6 state 1:1 2:1 10:23 27:18,20 34:6,7 42:18 43:12 48:22 statement 38:3,5 42:24 statistics 26:16 stemming 17:7 step 53:16,17 steps 29:14 30:3 68:3 still 13:15 40:24 53:4 60:13,14 70:15 Stokes 8:15 stop 58:18 59:7 straight 49:24 stretching 34:20 strike 31:16 student 21:23 23:9 students 23:2 24:21 stumbled 6:3 subsequent 6:18 subspecialty 23:10

58.11 substantive 66:21 72.14 substantively 16:20 subsupervise 66:25 successful 54:17 successfully 32:19 sudden 33:14 suggest 40:14 Suite 1:22 3:10 summarize 25:23 supervise 24:18 62:23 65:10 66:18 supervised 22:12 75:23 supervising 15:18 24:9 63:25 64:21 69:5 supervision 12:4 63:3 63:23 64:14,25 65:17 65:21 66:5 68:4 71.21 supervisor 62:16 supervisory 26:2 66:7 SUPPLIED 4:17 support 53:4 suprapubic 31:18.21 31:25 32:6,19 49:9 50:4,10.25 51:16 54:16 58:24 61:6 sure 9:8 14:17 18:9 33:1 63:10.10 64:17 surprised 67:17 suspect 39:7 44:9 suspected 38:11 39:4 70:20 suspicion 36:6 sustain 74:7 sworn 5:10 symmetry 41:1 system 22:18 23:3 Т table 52:6 take 5:21 10:10 15:24 15:25 16:18 29:15 31:21 43:25 55:8,23 75:23 76:21 taken 2:18 5:22 26:25 51:12 60:12 taking 22:3,19 27:10 37:9 45:15 56:2,9 60:11 72:3 77:25 talking 18:9 61:10 63:15 67:22 70:11 71:18 task 45:25 63:25 teach 32:21 teaching 14:20 15:18 65:20 team 29:12.15 30:2 48:19 tearing 34:20 Telephone 24:14 tell 5:10,24 16:17 20:9 29:1,17 33:9 40:6 48:24 71:17 telling 12:15 50:9.15 ten 19:6,14 27:11 term 11:13 12:13 28:12 28:13 30:5 58:9

67.15 terminology 39:2 terms 12:2 19:5 34:1 41:25 46:9 69:7 75 14 testified 5:11 27:8 testify 27:12 testimony 44:4 54:19 texts 77:5 Thank 48:15 78:15 their 12:4,10 22:24 23:4,11,12 42:10,11 42:11 63:25 64:15 65:6 66:17 72:6.6 themselves 51:17 thigh 53:4 thighs 52:3 thing 18:6 20:16 32:1,2 51:6 58:18 things 7:10 13:21 32:13.17 33:5 37:6 38:22 50:5 53:19,22 53:24 55:17,19.22 58:20 think 5:24 7:19.22 10:3 11:15 14:23 15:14 22:15 25:23 27:25 29:24 32:21 33:6.6 35:14 36:5.15 39:16 40:19 41:14 42:2 43:8 46:10 48:1.12 48:13 51:22 55:10 56:7.15 57:7 62:14 62:22 66:14 67:10,14 68:6 69:16,18 77:23 third 65:2,8 72:16 thought 41:22 67:11 69:21 thoughtful 33:18 34:2 thoughtfully 22:5 thousand 26:20 three 16:25 18:15 25:12 32:17 56:19 57:5,6 60:15,18 three-quarters 16:22 through 15:8 16:9 21:23 37:21 50:6,20 56:15 75:24 76:20 Thursday 2:21 tilt 52:3 time 13:24 14:16,18,20 15:2.7 16:7 18:10 20:7 24:3.7.12 26:10 26:25 27:1,4 29:14 33:5,8,9,14,15,22,25 43 8 47 16 21 24 48:3,5,18 49:12 54:21,21 55:8 56:15 56.18 24 57.11 60.16 60:17 61:5 63:20 64:17 66:20 67:4.24 68:13,14 69:13 70:1 70:4,18 75:10 76:22 times 27:7,11 32:8 35:23 46:9 50:19 timing 57:10 today 16:6 21:22 32:10 42:24 54:9 77:7 together 56:18 told 6:25 15:15 30:5 34:5 36:5.15 51:22 55:10 77:6.14

top 14:23 total 17:1 towards 35:21 42:18 44.12 45.18 traction 57:4 58:3 60:23 61:9 74:22 training 12:2,11 22:13 64:2.5.15 75:23 transection 61:13 transports 25:21 trauma 40:11 56:7 treatment 10:15 **TREU 3:8** trial 9:21 23:15 42:3 tried 38:21 54:20 true 37:24 truncal 41:4.5 truth 5:10.11.11 try 16:12 trying 44:17 48:8 56:17 Tuesday 10:2.5 turning 52:10 54:4 two 13:21 25:18 51:23 55:19 60:15 77:11 type 17:19 34:10 37:5 46:10 56:23 59:2 Ef ultimately 65:14 ultrasound 14:11,13 40:22 unable 47:14 unclear 69:17 uncomfortable 43:20 44.9 uncommon 59:1 under 36:24 45:4 49:20 67:2 undergo 48:20 undergoing 13:23 understand 6:4 46:5 55:2 57:16,24 understanding 21:22 21:25 22:1 65:19 unheard 59:1 onit 68:23 university 1:8 2:8 3:7 5:7 41:18 48:4 63:8 63:11,14 70:13 71:7 71:11 77:16 unless 37:9 unlikely 75:3 until 18:7 62:20 69:13 70:4 71:25 updated 7:1 **USC 9.6** use 12:12 34:24 39:13 39:14 73:5 used 14:12 25:5 30:4 52:24 73:11,13 74:22 useful 52:15 useless 50:16.18 using 12:9 40:22 59:20 usually 25:17 31:19 uterine 37:5,6 V vaginally 40:8 valuable 37:3 value 46:18 values 41:5

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

		7001004			
variability 40:25	Wolfe 2:19	24:7,11,18 27:3			
varies 66:16	woman 44:5	33:14 60:11 68:8			
various 23:4	women 38:10 39:4	200 40:18			
ventilate 33:24	women's 13:19,22	2000 6:23 27:13,14			
versus 5:6 77:15	14:1	2001 1:16 2:21 16:23			
vertex 67:21	Wood's 30:21 73:8,12	25 26:25 27:3			
very 8:23 23:1.5 25:21	73:13,16,19,20 74:6	250 1:22			
26:22 28:22 29:7	74:9,11,13,19,20	264 2:20	·		
32:11,23 33:1 38:17	word 61:7				
43:20,21 44:9 45:12	wording 64:16_16	3			
45:25 52:14 60:8	words 36:11	3 4:11 7:7,11 48:22			
68:10,11 72:14 74:15	work 11:6,10 51:4 59:7	54:1			
76:4	worked 11:24 20:22,22	30 31:14 32:19 43:9			
viewing 69:25	21:13 27:23 36:16,19	56:16 60:11		America Ca	
Virginia 8:16	working 21:5,25 24:20	330 1:22			
virtually 20:10 56:25	46:2	339640 1:7 2:7			
virtue 52:19	wouldn't 20:15 23:21	000040 107 2.7			
vitae 4:10	29:7 32:8 51:4	,			
vs 1:7 2:7	wrap 55:6	4			
	writings 14:5	4 56:16 62:1			
W	written 14:10 23:17	4,000 38:19,20 39:14		1	
P	53:12	40:20 41:11			
wait 18:7	wrong 41:21 69:19	40 31:14 32:20			
walked 59:10	11011g - 1.21 03.15	44035 3:5			
wall 44:13	~	44115 3:11			
want 15:24 18:9 32:15	X	4500 39:13 40:4 15			
42:14 54:25 57:22	X 4:1	48 40:19			
76:2	Xerox 78:3,3	4900 40:20			
wanted 39:1					
warp 33:15	Υ	5			
wasn't 44:15 50:1	year 12:16,17,19 16:15	5 4:4 14:22 62:3			
61:16	21:23,24 22:3,5,12	5,500 39:12,12			
wavelength 6:1	22:16,19,20 23:8	50 15:2 27:4			
way 22:6,15 23:17	25:25 26:9,14 27:13	551-7300 1:23			
24:13 30:22 34:3	28:9,10 64:20,21,21	001-1000 1.20			
40:12 43:5 51:7	64:22 65:2,2,3,9	·			
52:10 74:16	66:11,13,14,17,18,25	6			
ways 23:4	72:17	6 6:23 63:21 67:3 71:5			
week 24:22,24 25:5,6	years 13:8 15:6,11	60 14:18 68:25			
25:11,12,13,15	16:18 17:3,11 18:20	600 2:19			
weeks 25:24 26:4 6	19:9 23:12 26:17	630 3:10			
weight 38:19 40:17,24	32:9 63:15,16,20				
41:11	year's 26:12				
well 7:20 10:1,13 11:15	yellow 16:1	7 48:9,13,18 68:20			
13:22 20:10 23:5	yesterday 8:16	70:12,15 71:10 75:24			
24:6 25:3,10 26:1,12	York 13:14 27:16				
34:17 40:16 41:21	young 62:19	8			
47:16 57:19 59:24		8:12 48:6,10.18 72:20			
71:18	1	818 1:23			
went 17:14 20:12	1 1:16 2:21 4:9 6:13				
35:15 49:13 60:3	16:2 46:19 75:24	9			
70:12	77:10.24				
were 4:12 10:25 13:10	10 60:4 68:8	9B010B4 1:25			
14:6 15:20 17:2	100 14:23 75:9,13,17	9:35 2:21			
19:21 24:16 27:25	11:20 78:16	91203 1:22			
28:2,5 31:11 32:9	12 16:14				
54:18 55:23 57:25	134 3:5				
59:17 67:22 68:14	1422 3:10				
71:6	15 14:20 15:14 24:3.6				
weren't 53:21	24:11,17 33:14 60:4	-			
we're 18:9 61:10	63:20 68:8				
whole 5:10 78:1	160 26:13			1	
wide 39:8 40:19					
wild 70:25	170 26:13				
wisdom 62:19	19 9:22				
withdraw 59:5	19th 10:1		Turning of P		
withdrawing 44:12					
witness 4:2,14 5:6	2				
7:19 8:22 9:21 16:19	2 4:10 6:25 42:18 46:19	1			
	47:11 54:1 56:16	1]		
17:4,20 18:11,17	47.11.04.1.00.10				
	77:24				
17:4,20 18:11,17					

Atkinson-Baker, Inc.

1-800-288-3376